

















## **Product Catalogue**

HIGH PERFORMANCE SEALANTS, FOAMS AND ADHESIVES



## **Experts in Sealants, Adhesives and PU Foams**

#### SOUDAL WORLDWIDE

Soudal is the largest independant European manufacturer of PU foams, sealants, adhesives and building chemicals for the construction, retail and industrial markets.

Soudal operates on a fully global basis with 20 manufacturing locations, 67 subsidiaries and sales into over 140 countries. Continued investments in R&D, a long-term vision for innovation and adaptations to local market requirements have resulted in Soudal's excellent performance over the past 54 years, for which it was named Company of the Year in 2011.







Our focus on quality and product performance has resulted in the most innovative and comprehensive range of branded sealants, adhesives, fillers, building chemicals, cleaners, lubricants and ancillary products for the retail, construction and industrial markets. The Soudal brand is a welcome reference point for customers trying to make the right product choice for their project or application.



Soudal is a multi-award winning company. In 2015, the prestigious Golden Bridge Award was awarded to Soudal for outstanding achievements in export to the UK. The judges praised the impressive track record of 40% growth during the previous three years, the high degree of integration in the UK market and the array of products specifically developed for the UK. This demonstrates respect for local markets and a longterm vision for sustainable growth.









Founded in 1966 by current Chairman Vic Swerts, Soudal has grown at over 10% per year, every year. This success is based on the quality of our products and ability to stay at the cutting edge of technology through innovation.

#### Quality

Every week approximately 5 million cartridges and 2 million cannisters of PU Foam are manufactured in our state of the art production facilities across the world, all in strict accordance with exacting quality standards. To maintain these standards, Soudal became the first company in its industry to achieve the ISO 9001 quality certification. Product consistency and full traceability are therefore ensured across the range of over 1,000 formulations.

#### Innovation

Our highly qualified scientists, engineers and application technicians develop formulas, packaging and accessories to perfectly suit the demands of both the market and end users. Driven by the will to continuously improve and to provide better, more environmentally friendly solutions for our customers, Soudal is leading from the front in product innovation.

#### **Commitment to customers**

Apart from offering an extensive range of high quality products, Soudal offers ongoing commitment to providing outstanding service, guaranteed delivery times and a personalised approach to on-going partnerships with existing customers. Soudal's flexibility in production and logistics provides a significant competitive advantage. Technical support is also a vital component of Soudal's commitment to customer service. This approach to customer service, together with an innovative and high quality product range has proved to be a winning formula.

#### Training

Our skilled team are available to provide product training and demonstrations to merchants, retailers and end users. Our dedicated team have national coverage across the UK & Ireland and are on hand to demonstrate the outstanding features and benefits of our products.

nendes cunha, Ida



SOUDAL

CUL





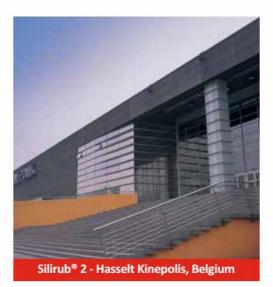


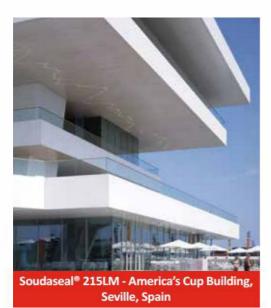






## **Soudal Overview**







Silirub<sup>®</sup> MA & Soudaseal<sup>®</sup> 240FC - KBC Bank in Leuven, Belgium

#### Soudal Professional Range

The Soudal Professional Range is the most innovative and comprehensive range of sealants, adhesives, fillers, building chemicals, cleaners, lubricants and ancillary products for the construction and industrial markets.

**SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®** is an innovative system of premium quality sealing and filling products used to make weatherproof and airtight connection joints between windows and doors and the building envelope. SWS® improves thermal and acoustic properties and has been independently tested for longterm airtight performance.

The SWS<sup>®</sup> range includes **Soudaseal 215 LM**, a hybrid polymer sealant with several application benefits over neutral silicone sealants. It also includes **Soudafoam Window & Door SWS**, a truly airtight expanding foam based on Soudal's **FLEXIFOAM**<sup>®</sup> technology.

SILIRUB® is a structured range of branded silicones for industrial, construction and sanitary sealing applications. It includes Silirub® 2, the silicone sealant reference, independently tested to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM. It also includes the unique Silirub® COLOR service, providing practically any RAL CLASSIC colour quickly and in small quantities.

**Fix ALL®** branded products combine unique technology, with market leading brand value. Fix ALL® products offer simple and effective solutions for all sealing, bonding and filling applications, on all materials in all weather conditions. All Fix ALL® products are based on our proprietary **SMX® Hybrid Polymer Technology**.

**SOUDASEAL®** For over 30 years now, as the original innovator in Europe, Soudal has been at the forefront of developments in Hybrid Polymer technology under the Soudaseal® brand.

**SOUDABOND EASY** combines two Soudal areas of expertise – PU Foams and adhesives. This is an easy to use PU foam based construction adhesive, which replaces messy and time consuming powder based adhesives.

**GRIP ALL** - Soudal's grab adhesive range that incorporates our unique **Reinforced Bonding Technology**, together with a hybrid range using our **Flexible Bonding Technology**. The extended adhesive range also includes high quality spray applied contact adhesives, PVA and polyurethane based timber adhesives and cyanoacrylate. These conform to international standards such as DIN EN 204.

**SOUDAFOAM** is the professional brand of the World's largest manufacturer of polyurethane foams. The SOUDAFOAM brand is a structured range based around applications, with a focus on quality and value for money. The Soudafoam range incorporates many patents including **GENIUS GUN®**, an easy to use, superior alternative to hand applied foams and **CLICK & FIX®**, a safer and faster alternative to traditional gun applied foam.

All gun applied SOUDAFOAM products now incorporate, the unique, state of the art, **DuraValve** system. DuraValve is guaranteed to improve the yield and performance of our products, over a much longer period of time than all other valves and puts an end to all the typical problems associated with PU foams.

We also have a structured and specialist range of decorating sealants and fillers, as well as all the sundries required to start and finish off the job.



#### Soudal Building Systems

Soudal develops system based solutions, often combining several of our technologies together. These systems are designed to meet the latest demands from within construction and focus on three mega-trends; energy efficient construction; ecological solutions; and systems focused on safety.

We tackle the fundamental issues around modern construction; combining excellent energy performance and airtightness with cost effectiveness with a whole range of Airtight Construction Systems designed for weatherproofing different interfacing parts of the building envelope; window and door connections, façade connections, roofing connections, connections between walls and floors and even within the different elements used in the fabrication of windows and doors. At the heart of these systems is Soudal Window System - SWS®.



The Window Fabrication Range includes products such as Soudabond 641 and 642. These are used for the structural bonding of aluminium window and door frames.

The Glass & Glazing Range keeps pace with innovations, such as the introduction of self-cleaning glass. Our SMX® 506 is fully compatible with all self-cleaning glass brands and has been used on large commercial projects such as PPL in Warsaw, Poland.

The High Temperature Range contains products such as Firecement HT which can withstand sustained temperatures as high as 1,500 Celsius.

The Fire Range includes products which conform to rigorous international and local standards such as the new EN1366-4 and BS476 part 20. Sealant, filling and adhesive technologies are combined to form various passive fire protection systems,

safeguarding against the spread of fire and heat, for up to 4 hours.

The Roofing & Ducting Range brings together several Soudal technologies: waterproofing, bonding and sealing.

The Flooring Range is used for the technically demanding application of bonding wooden parquet flooring. SMX®-30 PLUS adhesive has been developed for professional flooring contractors and copes with all types and sizes of wood and subfloors, even with under-floor heating. SMX®-30 PLUS is produced using SMX® Hybrid Polymer Technology.



Tongeren, Belgium

#### Soudal Trade & DIY Ranges

The Trade Range from Soudal is a market leading range of sealants, foams and adhesives for all serious trades. This range is aimed at completing all jobs as quickly and easily as possible, with great value for money and guaranteed reliability. All products are grouped together by application or trade area and conform to the highest international quality standards.

The Cleaning Range includes products for cleaning hands, tools, and substrates such as glass and PVCu. Also available are products for the safe removal of unwanted sealants, adhesives and PU foam.

The aerosol range also includes a selection of lubricating and engineering products.

Our DIY offer is focused around our Genius Gun and our Fix Ranges. These ranges are focused on offering premium quality solutions to sealing, bonding and filling. These are all quick and easy to use. All products are very easily identifiable as they are task specific, making the correct selection of product a simple process. These are market leading products within the DIY sector.

Our DIY and Trade PU foams all utilise GENIUS GUN® which is the ideal application system for PU Foam. The combination of professional quality products with easy usability is an ideal solution.

The Automotive Range contains products for body repair, sealing, bonding and coating of vehicle bodies and components.

The Bike Range has been developed with our World Tour Cycling team and contains professional quality products for cleaning, assembling, maintaining and lubricating of all types of bikes. The choice of winners.



## **Contents Page**

#### SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS®

Soudaseal 215 LM	10
Soudafoam Window & Door SWS	11
Acryrub SWS	11

#### SEALING

#### **Neutral Cure Sealants**

Silirub2	12
Silirub LMN	12
SilirubLM	13
Silirub N	13
Silirub MA	14
Silirub COLOR	14

#### Sanitary Sealants

Soudaseal Cleanroom	16
Silirub 2S	16
Sil irub 1	17
Silirub S	17
Sil irubA	17

#### Sealant Ancillaries & Tools

Soudaband PRO BG 1	18
Backer Rods	18
Winbag	18
Cartridge Cutter	18
Applicator Tools	19
Silicone Remover	19
Twisty Nozzles	19

#### **SEALING & BONDING**

#### Fix ALL®

Fix ALL Flexi	22
Fix ALL Crystal	22
Fix ALL High Tack	23
Fix ALL High Tack Invisible	23
Fix ALL X-Treme Power	24
Fix ALL Turbo	24

#### **Hybrid Polymers**

Soudaseal 240 FC	26
Soudaseal 250 XF	26
Soudaseal 270 HS	26
Soudaseal MS Clear	26
Soudaseal High Tack	27
Soudaseal Supertack	27
Soudaseal SL	27
Soudaseal 2K	27

#### **Polyurethane Polymers**

Soudaflex 20 LM	28
Soudaflex 40 FC	28
Soudaflex JGS	28
Aquaswell	28
Soudaflex 33 SL	29
Soudaflex 36 FL	29

#### Surface Preparation & Primers

Primer	100	 30
Primer	150	 30

#### **Construction Adhesives**

Spray Contact Adhesive 370 SP	32
Ergogrip Gun	32
Flexible Hose	32
Spray Nozzle	32

# Adhesive Roller33Dissolver SP33Cleaning Adaptor33Spray Contact Adhesive 270 SP33Contact Adhesive 170 TX34Contact Adhesive 140 LQ34Fix ALL Floor & Wall34Superglue MV35Superglue HV35Superglue Kit35Mitre Kit35

#### **Timber Adhesives**

PRO 45P	36
PRO 40P	36
Purocol Express	
Purocol	36
PRO 30D	37
PRO 20D	
PRO 10D	37

#### FILLING

#### PU Foam - Windows & Doors

Window & Door XTRA	40
Window & Door	40
Window & Door Combibox	40
Door & Window Kit	40

#### PU Foam - Gap Filling

Gap Filler		41
Gap Filler	Combibox	41

#### PU Foam - Specialist

One Shot	42
SMX®	42
Soudafoam 2K	42

#### Cleaners, Tolls & Ancillaries

Gun & Foam Cleaner	42
Foam Guns	43
Foam Remover	43
PU Foam Nozzles	43

#### **DECORATING SEALANTS & FILLERS**

Flexible Fillers	
Acryrub	44
Dec Caulk	44

#### **Specialist Fillers**

Transpacryl	45
Repa-cryl D	45
PVCu Gap Filler	45

#### AIRTIGHT CONSTRUCTION Window Connections SWS

Soudabond Activ PLUS - BG1 + BGR .	46
SWS Inside Tape	47
SWS Outside Tape	47
Soudafoil 330D	
Soudafoil 360H	47

#### Façade Cladding

Soudaseal EPDM	48
Silirub EPDM	48
EPDM Membrane Fix	48
EPDM Membrane	48

#### Roofing

Vapourseal	49
Soudatape Connect	49
Soudatape Flex	
Soudatape Façade	49

#### Walls, Floors & Windows

Soudatight LQ Liquid	50
Soudatextile	50
Soudatight SP Sprayable	50
Soudatight SP Gun	50
Soudatight SP Gun Applicator	51
Soudatight SP Nozzle Applicator	51
Soudatight Hybrid	51
Butyband Fleece	51
Cox Jetflow 3 Applicatior Gun	52
Cox Jetflow 3 Applicatior Nozzles	52

#### Window Fabrication

Soudatherm SFI 600P	53
Soudatherm SFI 600P Nozzle	53
Soudatherm SFI 600P Mul tiGun	53

#### WINDOW FABRICATION RANGE

Soudabond 642 DUO	54
Soudabond 641	54
Soudabond Duo Gun	54
Aluseal	55
Surface Cleaner	55
Surface Activator	55
Activator Spray 601	55

#### **GLASS & GLAZING RANGE**

Soudaseal Mirror	56
SMX 506	
Silirub AQ	
Universal Putty	56

#### HIGH TEMPERATURE RANGE

Silirub HT-N	57
Silirub HT-A	57
Firecement HT	57

#### **FIRE RANGE**

Firesilicone B1 FR	58
Firecryl FR	58
Soudafoam FR HY	59
Soudafoam FR	59
Soudaseal FR	59

#### **ROOFING & DUCTING RANGE**

Soudatherm Roof 330	60
Soudatherm Roof 330 Gun	61
Soudatherm Roof 330 Hose	61
Cleaning Adapter Ring	61
Soudatherm Roof 330 Back Pack	
Soudatherm Roof 250	62
Soudatherm Roof 250 Combibox	62
Soudatherm Roof 170	63
Soudaduct	63
Butyrub	64
Soudafalt	64
Aquafix	64
Soudalead	64



## **Contents Page**

#### **FLOORING RANGE**

SMX-30 PLUS	56
MS-20 PLUS 6	56
Premium LVT Adhesive 6	57
SMX-15 P 6	57
MS-25 P 6	57
PU-20P 6	58
SV-15P 6	58
DS-10P 6	58
Trowels 6	58
WBPR-11P	59
WBPR-21P	59
EPR-31P	59
Parquet & Timber Sealant	59

#### TRADE RANGE

CO	nstr	ucti	on	
-		-		

Premium BuildingSilicone	70
Construction Silicone	70
Exterior Frame Sealant	71
Multi-Purpose Silicone	71
Gap Filler Expanding Foam	72
Gap Filler Combibox	72
Window & Door Expanding Foam	72
Foam Cleaner	72
Flexible Painters Caulk	73
Decorators Caulk	73

#### REPAIR EXPRESS RANGE

Repair Express Plaster	14
Repair Express Cement	74

#### Sanitary

Stay Fresh	76
Bathroom & Kitchen Silicone	77
Sanitary Silicone	77
Pipe & Plumbing Expanding Foam	77
Sealing Strips	77

#### Roofing

Soudagum Hydro	78
Waterstop	
Butyband	78
Lead Sheet Sealant	
All Weather Sealant	79
Roofing & Gutter Sealant	79
Roof & Insulation Expanding Foam	79

#### Fire

B1 Fire & Acoustic Expanding Foam . 80 B2 Fire & Acoustic Expanding Foam . 80

#### BONDING

#### **Grip ALL**

Grip All Hybrid Polymer Clear	82
Grip All Hybrid Polymer	82
Grip All Solvent Based	83
Grip All Solvent Free	83

#### Soudabond Easy

 85

#### Adhesives

5 Min D4 Wood Adhesive Liquid	86
30 Min D4 Wood Adhesive Liquid	86
5 Min D4 Wood Adhesive Gel	86

30 Min D4 Wood Adhesive Gel	86
Water Resistant Wood Glue	87
Mitre-Kit/Superglue	87
Superglue HV	
Superglue Activator	87
Plasterboard Adhesive	88
Mirror Adhesive	
PU Construction Adhesive	89
Grab Adhesive Solvent Based	89
Grab Adhesive Solvent Free	89
Contact Adhesive Liquid	.90
Contact Adhesive Gel	90
Transparent Contact Adhesive	91
Contact Adhesive Spray	91

#### DIY RANGE

**DIY Special Application Adhesives** 

Green Fix	92
Pool Fix	92
Metal Fix	93
Zinc Fix	93
Mirror Fix	94
Ultra Repair Adhesive	94

#### **Premium DIY Foams**

PU Adhesive	95
Plasterboard Adhesive	95
Insulation Foam	95
Gap FillingFoam	95

#### **CLEANING RANGE**

Dust Sheets	97
Stair-Runner	97
Tissue Rolls	97
Tarpaulins	97
PVCu Frame Cleaner	98
PVCu Cream Cleaner	98
Glass & Mirror Cleaner	98
Swipex Wipes	98
Swipex Hand Cleaner	98
Cleaner & Degreaser	
Sealant Remover	99
Adhesive Remover	99
Multi Cleaner	99
Brake Cleaner	99

#### LUBRICATING AEROSOLS

Vaseline Spray	100
Silicone Spray	100
PTFE Spray	100
White Grease	100
Multi-Spray	100

#### **ENGINEERING AEROSOLS**

Zinc Spray (Matt)	101
Zinc Spray (Shiny)	101
Contact Spray	101
Degrip All	101
Cutting Oil	101

#### **GENIUS SPRAY AEROSOLS**

Protect All	103
Lubricate All	103
All-in-One	103
Clean All	103
Degrip All	103

### AUTOMOTIVE RANGE

buuy nepali	
Metal Plastics	104
Hardeners	105
Dispenser System	105
Spray Filler	105
Celluplast	105
Poly Liquid	106
Fibreglass Matt	106
Polyfiber	106
Polyfiber Clear	106
Polyset	106

#### Sealants, Adhesives & Coatings

Carbond 940 FC	107
Carbond 955 DG	107
Carbond 955 DG Cleaner/Activator .	107
Carbond 955 DG Primer	107
Gasket Seal	107
Carjoint	108
Carsealer	108
MS Seam Sealer	108
MS Seam Sealer Gun	108
Connection Ring	108
Soudafloor SL2	108

#### Anti-Corrosion

Underbody Protection	109
Anti-Gravel	109
Incoat ML	109
Incoat ML-Wax	109
Pneumatic Coating Gun	109

#### **BIKE RANGE**

# CleanersBike Cleaner110Chain Cleaner Genius Spray110Mud Remover111Disc Cleaner111Protect & Polish111Bike Wipes111

#### Lubrication

Dry Wax	112
Dry Weather Lubri cant	112
Wet Weather Lubricant	112
All Weather Lubri cant	112
Assembly Paste	113
Carbon Assembly Paste	113
Silicone Paste	113
Bike Box	113

#### MARKETING MATERIAL

Marketing Material ..... 114-117

#### **TECHNICAL INFORMATION**

Guide to CE Marking	120-121
Application Guide	122-123
Product Information	124-139
RAL Color Product List	140-141



# Product Guide



## **The Soudal Window System**

All details are important when considering the thermal performance of a building, including the effective sealing of the window and door joints. Soudal has developed a professional 3-level window system to achieve optimum airtightness between the building structure and the window frame, in accordance with current legislations. The system offers window installers a three product combination each designed for specific application.

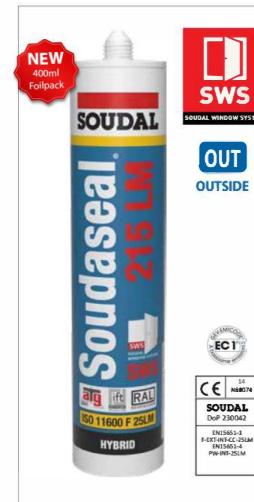
#### THE SEALING OF WINDOW JOINTS IS FOCUSED ON 3 AREAS



EXTERIOR SEALING	FRAME INSULATION	INTERIOR SEALING
<ul> <li>100% hybrid polymer sealant</li> <li>Weather protection</li> <li>Low modulus</li> <li>Damp surface adhesion</li> <li>Non-staining on natural-stone</li> <li>Over-paintable</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Flexifoam technology</li> <li>Airtight</li> <li>Highly flexible</li> <li>Superior thermal and acoustic insulation</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Silanized acrylic polymer sealant</li> <li>Highly flexible</li> <li>Over-paintable</li> <li>Odourless</li> </ul>

- Odourless





#### SOUDASEAL® 215 LM

#### DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY low modulus hybrid polymer sealant. Extended open time versus silicones to allow longer tooling of product. 100% Hybrid Polymer sealant, no shrinkage. Primerless adhesion on nearly all common construction materials such as plastics, masonry, metals and wood - even when surfaces are damp. Can be used on sensitive metals such as copper and lead. Non-staining when applied on natural stone substrates, with no hydrophobic effect. No bubble formation within the sealant when applied on damp surfaces. High performance mechanical properties. Colour stable and UV resistant. Free of harmful chemicals - isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Paintable with all water-based paints. Excellent weathering resistance in all climates. Easy to apply, even at low temperatures. Airtight when used as part of Soudal Window System - SWS<sup>®</sup>.

#### APPLICATIONS

Construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of all window and door frame substrates – PVCu, aluminium and wood. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Sealing of expansion and connection joints in the building industry, including natural stone. Roofing seals including lead, copper, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus hybrid polymer sealant
- Virtually odourless
- 100% hybrid polymer with no extension
- · Free of silicone, solvents, isocyanates, halogens & acid
- Primerless adhesion, even on damp surfaces
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 F 25 LM
- Extensive colour range, including RAL® CLASSIC colours
- Over-paintable with water-based paints
- Airtight when used as part of Soudal Window System SWS<sup>®</sup>
- ASTM C1248 No staining on natural stone.

#### OPTIONS



SOUDASEAL® HYBRID POLYMER VERSUS SILIRUB® SILICONE PERFORMANCE Chemistry & Mechanical Properties					
CHEMISTRY	ACETOXY SILICONE	NEUTRAL SILICONE	HYBRID POLYMER		
ТҮРЕ	LMA	LMN	LMN		
ODOUR	VINEGAR	LOW	NONE		
EXTERIOR & INTERIOR USE – EN15651-1	✓	1	1		
COLD CLIMATE - EN15651-1	1	1	1		
MOVEMENT CLASS - EN15651-1	F 25 LM	F 25 LM	F 25 LM		
MODULUS – EN15651-1	LOW MODULUS	LOW MODULUS	LOW MODULUS		
SKINNING TIME, APPROX	5-10 MINUTES	5-1 MINUTES	10-21 MINUTES		
SUBSTRATE COMPATIBILITY					
WOOD	✓	✓	4		
ALUMINIUM	√	1	4		
SENSITIVE METALS – LEAD, COPPER	Х	√	1		
PVCu	Х	1	1		
NATURAL STONE – NON-STAINING	X	X	4		
DAMP SURFACES	X	X	1		
OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES					
AIRTIGHTNESS	X	X	SWS. SYSTEM		
OVER-PAINTABLE	X	X	1		



## Airtight Construction • Soudal Window System SWS®







#### SOUDAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR SWS

#### DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT premium quality polyurethane expanding foam filler for use around windows & doors. Recommended for all A, A+ and A++ windows and doors. Vastly improved thermal and insulation properties. Totally airtight after curing. The product is highly flexible once cured, based on FLEXIFOAM® Technology, which gives improved durability. Can be used at temperatures of between -10° Celsius to +30° Celsius. One component. Rapid curing. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Gun Grade.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing gaps where improved thermal and acoustic properties are required. Any joint filling which has high and repetitive movement or where vibration resistance is required. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Airtight: RAL MO-01/1 and DIN 18542 tested
- Highly flexible
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 60 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 34.5mW/mK
- Application temperature range: -10° Celsius to +30° Celsius
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 750ml Gun Grade: 22M
- Gun Grade.

#### OPTIONS

750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Blue.

#### ACRYRUB® SWS

#### DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces. Highly flexible. Very low emissions - EC-1R PLUS label.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster. Part of Soudal Window System - SWS<sup>®</sup>.

- · Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly elastic
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Low emissions EC-1R PLUS label.
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E



310ml Cartridge

600ml Foilpack



EC 1

CE 13 NB0752

SOUDAL

DoP 230045

EN15651-1





## Sealing • Silirub<sup>®</sup> Neutral Cure Sealants



CE	14 NB0757
	DAL 30001
F-EXT-INT EN15	651-1 FCC-25LM 651-2 -25LM

#### SILIRUB® LMN

#### DESCRIPTION

SUPERIOR QUALITY low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

#### APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- . Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range

**OPTIONS** 



### SILIRUB<sup>®</sup> 2

#### DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

#### APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Bedding of double glazed sealed units in wet glazing applications. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces

14 NB0074

SOUDAL DoP 230396

EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM

EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM

CE

- Independently tested to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- Extensive colour range, including RAL<sup>®</sup> CLASSIC colours
- · Compatible with sealed units

OPTIONS







## **Sealing** • Silirub<sup>®</sup> Neutral Cure Sealants

NEW



#### SILIRUB® LM

#### DESCRIPTION

HIGH QUALITY low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

#### APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- Extensive colour range

#### OPTIONS

CE 14 NB0074

SOUDAL

DoP 231069



#### SILIRUB® N

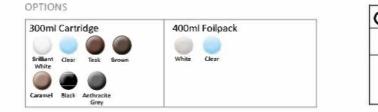
#### DESCRIPTION

GENERAL PURPOSE low modulus, neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

#### APPLICATIONS

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frames and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Virtually odourless
- · Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Extensive colour range







## Sealing • Silirub<sup>®</sup> Neutral Cure Sealants



#### SILIRUB<sup>®</sup> MA

#### DESCRIPTION

NON-STAINING neutral cure sanitary silicone sealant for the sealing of marble and all other types of natural stone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent for optimum mould resistance. Will not stain joint surfaces, therefore especially suited for all applications on natural stone. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. Highly flexible. Resistant to UV, rain and many chemicals.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding of marble and other natural stone. Sealing in bathrooms and kitchens and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all types of sanitary ware. Perimeter sealing of window and door frames. Sealing of natural stone cladding facades. Sealing of expansion and movement joints in construction.

- Non-staining on porous stones and marble ISO 16938-1
- Low modulus neutral cure
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
- · Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- XS1 Fungicide conforms to ISO 846
- Food safe
- FDA CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e) & (f)

#### OPTIONS

Food Safe

CE NB0757

DoP 230741 EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-25UM

> G-25LM EN15651-3

XS1 EN15651-4 PW-UNT-2543



#### SILIRUB® COLOR

#### DESCRIPTION

"A UNIVERSE OF COLOUR" - any RAL<sup>®</sup> CLASSIC colour can be produced. Low modulus, neutral cure silicone. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick-bodied. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Glazing, construction and industrial sealing applications. Perimeter sealing of windows and doors. Sealing of roofline and drainage systems. Weather sealing of aluminium glazing systems, curtain walling and façade panels. Can be used with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates, and fibre-cement. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and drainage joints. General maintenance and sealing.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Any RAL<sup>®</sup> CLASSIC colour can be produced
- Virtually odourless
- · Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM

#### OPTIONS

#### 300ml Cartridge Any RAL<sup>®</sup> CLASSIC Colour Full Silirub COLOR product list available on pages 134-135









# Silirub<sup>®</sup> color

## A tailored colour matching service by Soudal

Silirub Color is a high quality neutral cure silicone. It has been specially developed for colour matching using the RAL<sup>®</sup> Classic Colour system.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Any RAL<sup>®</sup> CLASSIC colour can be produced
- Virtually odourless
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM



SOUDAL

eutral cure silicone

ISO 11600

OXIME



## Sealing • Sanitary Sealants



#### SOUDASEAL® CLEANROOM

#### DESCRIPTION

FOOD SAFE, hybrid polymer based cleanroom sealant and adhesive. Outstanding bond strength and mechanical properties on nearly all surfaces. Extrudes easily, even at low temperatures. Colour stable. UV-resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. No staining of porous materials such as natural stone, granite, marble, etc.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Specialist sealing and bonding applications in critical surroundings (hospitals, laboratories, pharmaceutical industry, computer areas) and in food safe applications. Sealing in environments where food is handled and stored (food containers, cold store installations, food industry, etc).

- Hybrid polymer sanitary sealant and adhesive
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Odourless
- Environmentally safe
- XS1 fungicide
- ISO/DIN EN846 Insensitive to mould and bacteria
- IKI Approvals for disinfection & barrier against micro-organisms

#### OPTIONS

290ml Cartridge

Food Safe

14 NB0757 CE

> SOUDAL DoP 230003

EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM EN15651-2 G-CC-25LM EN15651-3 XS1

#### SILIRUB® 2S

#### DESCRIPTION

FOOD SAFE, low modulus neutral cure, sanitary silicone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thickbodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where food contact is required. Container, cold-storage, air conditioning, bathroom, kitchen and other areas prone to high humidity. Sealing of all sanitary ware.

- Low modulus neutral cure sanitary silicone
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- IBE-BVI direct food contact EN 1186-1
- IANESCO 3812 Food label for application in food surroundings
- Virtually odourless
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- . Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- >51 fungicide

**OPTIONS** 









XS1 EN15651-4

14 NG0074

DoP 230742

EN15651-1 EN15651-3

CE SOUDAL

Food Safe

## Sealing • Sanitary Sealants

# SOUDAL SOUDAL Sources Sanitary Silicone tow Modulus Com Modulus

Food Safe



#### SILIRUB® S

DESCRIPTION

HIGH QUALITY acetoxy sanitary silicone sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- · Acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- · Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 E
- 51 fungicide



CE NB0757

SOUDAL

SOUDAL

OPTIONS



#### SILIRUB® 1

#### DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY low modulus, acetoxy silicone sealant. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal agents to restrict mould growth. Thick-bodied formulation. Excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

- Low modulus acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
- · 100% silicone with no extension
- · Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)

#### OPTIONS

300ml Cartridge Brilliant Clear White



CE 14 NB0074

SOUDAL

DoP 230881

EN15651-1

F-EXTHINT EN15651-2

EN15651-3 51

#### SILIRUB® A

#### DESCRIPTION

GENERAL PURPOSE acetoxy silicone sealant. Mould resistant. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to weathering, chemicals and high and low temperatures.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sanitary, construction and industrial applications. Sealing in areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all traditional sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds. Perimeter sealing of wooden window and door frames. Glass to glass sealing joints. Industrial applications; coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. General maintenance sealing.

- Acetoxy cure sanitary silicone
  - Primerless adhesion on traditional materials
- S1 fungicide
- Extensive colour range

#### OPTIONS







#### SOUDABAND PRO BG 1



#### DESCRIPTION

PRE-COMPRESSED open cell polyurethane foam sealant tape. Used for the sealing and weather proofing of façades joints. The tape is equiped with a self-adhesive strip and can be used without primer. Weather resistant to at least 600Pa. Matches the requirements of DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1. Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1.

Fully UV and rain resistant. Supplied in various roll lengths and widths. Virtually odourless. After application the tape expands to fill gaps and also adapts to uneven surfaces. Provides long term thermal and acoustic insulation.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for interior and exterior use. Sealing between aluminium, PVCu and wooden window and door frames and walls. Sealing of concrete, steel, timber, brickwork, blockwork and prefabricated constructions.

- · Pre-compressed open cell polyurethane sealant tape
- Conforms to DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1
- Conforms to DIN 4102, class B1
- Weather resistant to at least 600Pa
- UV resistant
- Interior and exterior use

#### OPTIONS

10/1-2 x 20m	15/2-6 x 12m	30/4-9 x 8m	20/9-20 x 3.3m
15/1-4 x 13m	20/2-6 x 12m	15/5-12 x 5.6m	25/11-25 x 2.6m
20/1-4 x 13m	15/4-9 x 8m	15/6-15 x 4.3m	35/18-34 x 3.3m
12/2-6 x 12m	20/4-9 x 8m	20/6-15 x 4.3m	40/24-42 x 2.6m

#### **BACKER RODS**



• PU based • Grey colour

adhesion

DESCRIPTION

APPLICATIONS

lengths.

POLYURETHANE based open

cell backer rods. Supplied in 1M

Used to control depth and shape

of sealant joints and avoid 3 sided

Various diameters

#### OPTIONS

#### 1M lengths

15mm, 20mm, 25mm, 30mm, 40mm, 50mm

#### WINBAG



#### DESCRIPTION

INFLATABLE air wedge for window and door fixing and lifting tool.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used for the lifting and positioning of doors and windows, prior to fixing.

- Lifts and positions doors and windows
- Quick and safe





#### **OPTIONS**

Pack: 4 Winbags

#### **CARTRIDGE CUTTER**



DESCRIPTION HIGH QUALITY cartridge cutter.

APPLICATION Used for cutting cartridges and nozzles safely and quickly.

· Cuts cartridges and nozzles

· Quick and safe

#### OPTIONS

Single unit





#### **APPLICATOR TOOLS**

#### **CARTRIDGE GUN SKELETON**

#### DESCRIPTION

Steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes. Also available in Cox brand in 400ml.

#### **CARTRIDGE GUN HEAVY DUTY**

#### DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty steel skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml and 400ml sizes.

#### **PROFESSIONAL SEALANT GUN**

#### DESCRIPTION

Heavy duty skeleton gun. Soudal dripless system. Even pressure distribution for perfect application. Suitable for all cartridge applied adhesives, fillers and sealants. Available in 310ml.

#### MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN

DESCRIPTION

Soudal manual foilpack gun. Can be used with all foilpack products. Available in 400ml and 600ml sizes. Also available in Cox brand.

SOUDALL RCCH HONS MICCOLONGIAL STACK MICCOLONGIAL S

#### SILICONE REMOVER

#### DESCRIPTION

TERPENE based, easy to use cleaning gel for the removal of cured silicone sealants. Applied by brush or spatula. Non sagging.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used to remove all cured silicone sealants, especially on non-porous surfaces. Can also be used with Hybrid Polymer based sealants and adhesives.

- Terpene based
- · Works on silicones and hybrid polymers
- Brush applied
- Non sagging
- Fast and effective

#### **OPTIONS**

100ml Bottle: Clear



#### **TWISTY NOZZLES**

#### DESCRIPTION

TWISTABLE sealant and adhesive nozzles. Re-sealable after use.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Used with all standard sealant, adhesive and filler cartridges. Useful for sealing, filling and bonding into hard to access areas e.g. around pipes

- Compatible with all standard cartridges
- Fully twistable, up to 90° angle
- Allows access into difficult areas
- Re-sealable

**OPTIONS** 

Pack: 5 nozzles





## **ADHESIVES & SEALANTS**

**CRYSTAL** : 100% Transparent • **HIGH TACK INVISIBLE** : Super strong clear adhesive • **TURBO** : Fixed in 20mins **X-TREME POWER** : Bonding heavy loads • **FLEXI** : Sealing and bonding • **HIGH TACK** : Super strong adhesive-sealant



## Sealing & Bonding • Fix ALL®



The Fix ALL<sup>®</sup> range of hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives from Soudal are the perfect answer to all interior and exterior bonding, filling and sealing jobs. Use on porous, non-porous, wet and humid surfaces, even under water!



common surfaces including:			
BRICKS	• ROCKW	OOL • CARDBOARD	
GRANITE	<ul> <li>ALUMIN</li> </ul>	IUM • SLATE	
CHIPBOARD	<ul> <li>PORCEL</li> </ul>	AIN • MARBLE	
LAMINATE	• POLYUR	ETHANE • MDF	
ZINC	<ul> <li>STONE</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>CERAMICS</li> </ul>	
CERAMICS	<ul> <li>WOOD</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>MIRROR</li> </ul>	
POLYSTYRENE	• CORK	<ul> <li>STEEL</li> </ul>	
CONCRETE	. GLASS	• PVC	
PLASTER	• LEAD	<ul> <li>SYNTHETICS</li> </ul>	

Waterproof

- Odourless
- Paintable
- Quick & easy

Friendly to the environment and the user; no solvents, halogens, acids or isocyanates.









## Sealing & Bonding • Fix ALL®



#### **FLEXI**

#### DESCRIPTION

MULTI USE sealant, adhesive and filler with high flexibility. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Paintable with most paints. Non-staining on porous natural stones. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications.

#### APPLICATIONS

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding & sealing of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding kitchens, bathrooms and showers.

#### • Multi use

Food Safe

14 NB0074

CE

SOUDAL

DoP 231049

EN15651-1 F-IKT-INT-20HM EN15651-3

X61 EN15651-4

INT-2

- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- · All weather use
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant XS1 fungicide
- Non staining conforms to ISO 16938-1
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- · ISEGA tested for use on foodstuffs related areas
- Food safe

#### OPTIONS



#### CRYSTAL

#### DESCRIPTION

SUPER CLEAR sealant, adhesive and filler. 100% crystal clear. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Paintable with most paints. Non yellowing - UV resistant. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Food safe. Highly flexible.

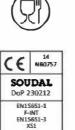
#### APPLICATIONS

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where transparency of the final bond or seal is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Sanitary sealing and bonding - kitchens, bathrooms, showers, etc.

- 100% crystal clear
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- Highly flexible
- Mould resistant XS1 fungicide
- Food safe
- Tested according to FDA regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)

OPTIONS





Food Safe





## Sealing & Bonding • Fix ALL®

### HIGH TACK

#### DESCRIPTION

SUPER STRONG sealant, adhesive and filler with high initial tack. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Paintable with most paints. Non yellowing - UV resistant. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Very high final mechanical properties.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For all bonding, sealing & filling applications where initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric sealing and bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding.

- Super strong
- High initial tack
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Mould resistant XS1 fungicide
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- . Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM

#### OPTIONS

## 290ml Cartridge 600ml Foilpack

#### **HIGH TACK INVISIBLE**

AH

ALL

SOUDAL

320

SUPER

STRONG

SHX" HYBRID POLYH

onding

ealing

lateria

urfaces

#### DESCRIPTION

SUPER STRONG transparent adhesive with high initial tack. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Paintable with most paints. Non yellowing - UV resistant. Very high final mechanical properties.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For all bonding where a high initial grab and final bond strength is important. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Paintable elastomeric bonding. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone. Sanitary sealing and bonding.

- Super clear
- Super strong
- High initial tack
- · Very high final mechanical properties
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use



## 290ml Cartridge





DoP 230213 EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-20HM

EN15651-3 XS1 EN15651-4

## Sealing & Bonding - Fix ALL®



#### **X-TREME POWER**

#### DESCRIPTION

EXTREME TACK high strength elastomeric adhesive with enhanced mechanical properties. The ULTIMATE in initial grab - 400kg/m<sup>2</sup>. Can be applied in all weather conditions. Internal and external use. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials, including wet and damp surfaces. Easy gunnability.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For all bonding applications where initial grab and final bond strength is extremely critical. Heavy duty bonding in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Extreme tack
- Ultimate initial grab 400kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Very high final mechanical properties
- Easy gunnability
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use

#### OPTIONS

White

290ml Cartridge

#### TURBO

#### DESCRIPTION

SUPER FAST elastomeric adhesive. Rapid strength build up after 20 minutes, reaching final bond strength after 3 hours. High initial tack. Can be applied in all weather conditions (including wet and damp surfaces), internally and externally. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials.

#### APPLICATIONS

For all elastomeric bonding applications where adhesive build up speed is highly critical or important. Heavy duty bonding and sealing in all weather conditions, on most surfaces. Bonding of porous natural stone surfaces such as marble and limestone.

- Super fast
- Rapid strength build up after 20 minutes
- 3 hours final bond strength
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use

#### **OPTIONS**









## FIND THE RIGHT FIX ALL® PRODUCT FOR YOUR APPLICATION!



				m		
	ALL Materiats [except PE,PP, Teflon]	Sealing	Bonding	Initial Grab	Strength build up/ fast bonding	Food Safe
	ALL BONDING AND SEALING					
FLEXÍ	****	****	***	**	*	****
CRYSTAL	****	****	***	**	*	****
HIGH TACK	****	****	****	****	**	
		AL	L BONDING			
HIGH TACK	****		****	****	**	
X-TREME POWER	****		****	****	**	
TURBO	****	**	****	***	****	



## SOUDASEAL® 240 FC

#### DESCRIPTION

HIGH MODULUS hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odorless.

#### APPLICATIONS

adhesive

Over-paintable

XS1 fungicide

stone by sealants

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and high end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car-bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers. Flooring joints in construction.

· High modulus hybrid polymer sealant &

•ISO 16938-1 - testing for staining on natural

(E NB0074 SOUDAL DoP 230267 EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HM EN15651-3 EN15651-4

**OPTIONS** 



Damp surface adhesion

Silicone & isocyanate free

· Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM



#### DESCRIPTION



HEAVY DUTY hybrid polymer elastomeric adhesive with very high mechanical properties, final bond strength and strength build up. Very high initial grab. Extremely durable due to very high Shore A hardness after curing. Free of isocyanates, silicone, or solvent. Can be sanded after cure. Very easy to tool. Colour stable and UV resistant. Can be painted with most industrial paints. Withstands all climatic conditions. "Anti-pick" properties.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For use in elastic structural bonding applications in the car, coach, caravan, marine and aerospace industries where a tough and flexible bond is required. Structural elastic bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. "Anti-pick" applications.

- Extreme strength hybrid polymer adhesive
- Extreme mechanical properties
- Damp surface adhesion
- Silicone and isocyanate free
- "Anti-pick" properties

#### **OPTIONS**

#### 290ml Cartridge







## SOUDAL Sea







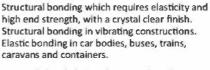






**CRYSTAL CLEAR hybrid polymer sealant** and adhesive. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odorless.

#### APPLICATIONS



 Crystal clear hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive

- Damp surface adhesion
- High modulus
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA regulation CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)
- Food safe

290ml Cartridge

14 NB0757 CE

SOUDAL

DoP 230773

EN 15651-1

EN 15651-3 XS1

### Crystal Clear

**OPTIONS** 



#### DESCRIPTION

HIGH MODULUS hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive, with enhanced mechanical properties and extra fast strength build up. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Outstanding bond strength on nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistant. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Can be painted with all water based paints. Contains fungicides - suitable for sanitary applications. Virtually odorless.

#### APPLICATIONS

Structural bonding which requires elasticity and higher end strength. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Elastic bonding in car bodies, buses, trains, caravans and containers.

- · High modulus hybrid polymer sealant &
- adhesive Damp surface adhesion
- · Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocyanate free
- XS1 fungicide

SOUDAL

19561













Food Safe



## **Sealing & Bonding •** Soudaseal<sup>®</sup> Hybrid Polymers



#### SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK

#### DESCRIPTION

HIGH TACK hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Initial tack reduces the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. No bubble formation in high temperatures or humid applications. Very easy to tool. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant. Free of isocvanates. solvents, halogens and acids. Paintable with all water based paints. Contains fungicides suitable for sanitary applications.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing and bonding in the building and manufacturing industries. Sealing of floor joints and low movement wall joints. Suitable for sanitary applications. Structural bonding in vibrating constructions. Connection joints in sheet metal fabrication. Paintable gap filler and sealant.

· High tack hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive

- Damp surface adhesion
- . Conforms to ISO 11600 F 20 HM
- Over-paintable
- Silicone & isocvanate free
- XS1 fungicide

#### **OPTIONS**

CE NB0074

SOUDAL

DoP 230618

EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-CC-20HN EN15651-3

X51 EN15651-4 PW-6NT





## SOUDASEAL® SL

DESCRIPTION

SELF-LEVELLING hybrid polymer sealant and adhesive. Excellent workability. High end strength. Permanently elastic after full cure. Odourless. Paintable with waterbased paints.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing of joints in building and metal work industry. Sealing of overlap joints between panels in automotive applications. Sealing of horizontal joints.

- · Self leveling hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- · Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Over-paintable



#### SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK

#### DESCRIPTION

SUPER TACK elastomeric hybrid polymer adhesive with extreme initial grab. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. For bonding objects on horizontal or vertical surfaces where high adhesive strength with exceptional initial grab is required. Primerless adhesion on most porous and non-porous surfaces. Flexible and accommodates thermal expansion or vibrations of bonded surfaces. Straightforward application even in adverse conditions. Free of isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids.

#### APPLICATIONS

Structural elastic bonding in the building and metal working industry. Structural bonding applications in the automotive industry (cars, coaches, caravans, marine, trains). Elastic bonding of panels, profiles and other common construction substrates.

- Super tack hybrid polymer adhesive
- Virtually odourless
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Damp surface adhesion
- Over-paintable

#### OPTIONS







## SOUDASEAL® 2K

#### DESCRIPTION

TWO COMPONENT super fast curing hybrid polymer adhesive and sealant. For use in elastical bonding applications where fast curing is required. Fast strength build-up. Fast curing. High performance mechanical properties. Permanently elastic after curing. Does not contain isocyanates, silicone and solvents. Cures without the presence of atmospheric moisture.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Bonding and sealing applications in industrial, automotive, marine, construction and building areas. Bonding between metal surfaces, coated surfaces and many plastics. Elastic bonding applications in car, coach, caravan and train industries where fast curing and strength build up is required. Full surface bonding of non porous (sheet) material and large areas which are not porous enough to let atmospheric moisture through.

- Two component hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Super fast cure speed
- Cures without atmospheric moisture
- Solvent, silicone and isocyanate free
- Virtually odourless
- Static mixer also available

#### 250ml Cartridge

**OPTIONS** 

#### **OPTIONS**

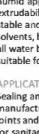
600ml Foilpack Pure







EC I









#### SOUDAFLEX® 20 LM

#### DESCRIPTION

LOW MODULUS polyurethane based sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete applications. Paintable with some types of paint, after curing.

#### APPLICATIONS

All usual building joints with high movement. Connection joints between window and door frames and walls. Expansion joints between many different construction materials. Joints with large movement.

- Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Permanently flexible
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 25 LM
- Excellent adhesion
- Highly flexible
- Available in different colours

#### OPTIONS

SOUDAL

DoP 230866

EN15651-1 F-EXT-IN7-25LM EN15651-4 PW-INT





#### DESCRIPTION

LOW MODULUS polyurethane based sealant with excellent chemical resistance. Resistant to liquid manure and sewage (tested according to DIN 11622-2). Very easy application. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing and bonding applications in the manufacturing and construction industries. Joint sealing in silos or tanks of liquid manure and biogas. Sealing of overlapping steel segments and bottom joints of steel tanks.

- · Low modulus polyurethane sealant
- Excellent chemical resistance
- Conforms to DIN 11622-2
- Resists liquid manure and sewage



SOUDAL



#### OPTIONS



SOUDAFLEX® 40 FC

HIGH MODULUS polyurethane based sealant

and adhesive. Very easy application. Stays

elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on

many materials. Excellent resistance to many

chemicals. Developed especially for concrete

applications. Paintable with some types of

Sealing and bonding applications in the

Structural bondings on materials subject

applications including concrete flooring

· High modulus polyurethane sealant &

· Can be used for flooring joints

to vibration and movement. Sealing

manufacturing and construction industries.

DESCRIPTION

paint, after curing.

APPLICATIONS

joints.

adhesive

Fast curing

Excellent adhesion

High bond strength



#### AQUASWELL

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE pipe and cable sealant which swells up in contact with water to create a water and gas tight seal - up to 5 bar (DVGW VP-601). Very good adhesion on concrete, most metals and PVC. Very easy application in both horizontal and vertical applications. Swells up to 450% of its original volume when in contact with water. Stays elastic after curing. Returns to its original shape after swelling.

#### APPLICATIONS

Water sealing pipe and cable penetrations. Water sealing concrete joints.

- POLYURETHANE pipe and cable sealant
- Water and gas tight up to 5 bar (DVGW VP-601)
- Swells up to 450% of its original volume in contact with water
- · Stays elastic after curing
- · Returns to its original shape after swelling

#### 14 **NOD74 SOUDAL** DoP 230389 EN15651-1 F-OCT-WT-25LM

#### OPTIONS

600ml Foilpack



#### 310ml Cartridge

**OPTIONS** 

Ch

#### 600m

Chi

600ml Foilpack



#### 28 | PRODUCT CATALOGUE



## Sealing & Bonding - Soudaflex<sup>®</sup> Polyurethane Polymers



#### SOUDAFLEX® 33 SL

#### DESCRIPTION

SELF-LEVELLING polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Non-staining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

#### APPLICATIONS

Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Self-levelling up to a maximum slope of 3%. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6

- · Self-levelling polyurethane flooring sealant
- · Permanently flexible
- . Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- . Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- · Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals

#### OPTIONS

600ml Foilpack







#### **SOUDAFLEX® 36 FL**

#### DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY polyurethane flooring sealant. Very easy to apply. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Developed especially for concrete flooring applications. No bubble formation within sealant as a result of high temperatures or humidity. Nonstaining on natural stone and concrete. Resistant to many fuels and other chemicals.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Flooring expansion joints where high movement is expected. Sealing flooring joints where exposure to fuel and oil is expected e.g. garages. Resistant to splash and spillage contact from hydraulic fluids, lubricants, oils, petrol and many chemicals. Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4, DIN EN 14187-5 and DIN EN 14187-6

- · Polyurethane flooring sealant
- Permanently flexible
- + Conforms to DIN EN 14187-4
- Conforms to DIN EN 14187-5
- . Conforms to DIN EN 14187-6
- Non-staining on natural stone and concrete
- · Resistant to lubricants, oils, petrol and chemicals

#### **OPTIONS**

#### 600ml Foilpack









#### PRIMER 100

#### DESCRIPTION

UNIVERSAL one part, porous surface primer. Liquid, easy to apply. Suitable for all professional sealants and adhesives based on polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers.

#### APPLICATIONS

Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- · Liquid primer for porous substrates
- Universal use; can be used with polyurethane, polysulphide and hybrid polymers
- One component easy to use
- Clear



#### PRIMER 150

#### DESCRIPTION

UNIVERSAL one part, porous surfaces primer. To be used with silicone sealants, hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives. Liquid, easy to apply.

#### APPLICATIONS

Priming of expansion joint surfaces. Joint surfaces of porous materials with high water exposure.

- · Liquid primer for porous surfaces
- Universal use, can be used with silicones and hybrid polymers
- · One component easy to use
- Clear

OPTIONS

500ml Flask: Clear

OPTIONS

500ml Flask: Clear



### PLEASE SEE PAGE 55 FOR MORE SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS.







## Proud Sponsor of:



#### **SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP**





SPRAYABLE ready to use, polychloroprene contact adhesive in large format canister. No need for electricity or air compressor. Quick and easy to apply with the ErgoGrip gun. No visible irregularities after application, due to fine nozzle spray (pebble style). Fast adhesion and short drying time. High temperature resistance, up to +115° C. Excellent moisture resistance. Does not contain toluene or methylene chloride. Pink and transparent colours available.

#### APPLICATIONS

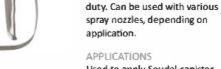
For bonding many materials - laminates, plywood, laminated boards, decorative panels onto MDF, lightweight panels, chipboard, rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics. Bonding of decorative paper, PVC foil and other decorative foils onto chipboard, metals and MDF.

- Sprayable contact adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- · Suitable for most materials
- High temperature resistance, up to +115° C.
- Toluene and methylene chloride free
- **OPTIONS**

22.1L Canister: Transparent, Pink.

#### **ERGOGRIP GUN**





Used to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Heavy duty

DESCRIPTION

**PROFESSIONAL** quality,

spray applicator gun to use

with Soudal canister based

contact adhesives. Heavy

 Can be used with various spray nozzles

OPTIONS

Gun

#### **FLEXIBLE HOSE**



DESCRIPTION

PROFESSIONAL quality, spray applicator hose to use with Soudal canister based contact adhesives. Heavy duty, Flexible.

APPLICATIONS

Used to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator hose
- Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives
- Flexible
- Heavy duty

#### SPRAY NOZZLES



#### DESCRIPTION

PROFESSIONAL quality, spray applicator nozzles used with ErgoGrip gun to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives. Heavy duty. Different nozzles used for different application distances - 15°, 40° or 65°.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun to apply Soudal canister based contact adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator nozzles
- Used with ErgoGrip applicator gun
- Different spray pattern angles available - 15°, 40° or 65°
- Heavy duty

OPTIONS

Hose

OPTIONS

Nozzle: 15° (extra small), 40° (small), 65° (medium)



#### ADHESIVE ROLLER

#### DESCRIPTION

PROFESSIONAL quality, roller used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives to ensure perfect adhesion between materials. Available in different lengths - 75mm, 120mm.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used with Soudal canister based contact adhesives after application to ensure perfect adhesion between bonded materials.

- Professional quality roller
- Used with Soudal canister contact adhesives
- Available in different lengths
- · Heavy duty





#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT BASED aerosol spray applied cleaner and dissolver for use with Soudal sprayable contact adhesives. Used to clean ErgoGrip guns, Spray Nozzles and Flexible Hoses. Attached to hose using Cleaning Adaptor ring. Dissolves and cleans contact adhesive.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used for the cleaning of Soudal sprayable contact adhesives from ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles.

- Solvent based cleaner and dissolver
- Ouick & easy to use
- Cleans guns, hoses and nozzles
- Aerosol applied

#### **OPTIONS**

Roller: 75mm length, 120mm length

#### OPTIONS

500ml Aerosol: Clear

#### **CLEANING ADAPTOR**



#### DESCRIPTION

METAL cleaning adaptor ring used with Dissolver SP to clean ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles. Dissolver SP screws into ring prior to use.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used for the cleaning of Soudal sprayable contact adhesives from ErgoGrip gun, hoses and nozzles.

- Metal cleaning adaptor ring
- Quick & easy to use with Soudal Dissolver SP
- · Cleaning of guns, hoses and nozzles
- · Heavy duty



#### SPRAY CONTACT ADHESIVE 270 SP

#### DESCRIPTION

SPRAYABLE ready to use, professional quality, contact adhesive in aerosol format, based on synthetic rubbers and resins. High bond strength. Fast drying process. Fast strength build-up. Wide application area. Excellent adhesion to many materials. Low consumption rate. Doesn't contain toluene and methylene chloride. Transparent.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For bonding a broad range of materials. Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, cardboard, textiles, felts, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics. Bonding of decorative paper, PVC foil and other decorative foils onto chipboard and MDF.

- · Aerosol solvent based contact adhesive
- Fast drying
- · Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most materials
- Toluene and methylene chloride free

**OPTIONS** 

500ml Aerosol: Transparent

OPTIONS

**Cleaning Adaptor: 3 Pack** 





## CONTACT ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

THIXOTROPIC solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding. Vertical applications.

- Thixotropic neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- · Fast drying
- · Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- Adhesion onto many materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

#### **OPTIONS**

750ml Tin: Yellow

SL Tin: Yellow





## SOUDAL



## CONTACT ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

LIQUID solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Ready to use. Fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant. Easy to apply.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common materials such as rubber, leather, artificial leather, cork and plastics to several substrates or to themselves. Bonding of synthetic panels and worktops to wood, metal, board etc. Traditional joinery bonding.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- Rapid strength build up
- Damp resistant
- · Adhesion onto many materials

#### OPTIONS

750ml Tin: Yellow

5L Tin: Yellow

#### **FIX ALL® FLOOR & WALL**

#### DESCRIPTION

TROWELLABLE full surface, elastomeric adhesive. No mixing required. High initial grab. Can be applied on wet and damp surfaces, internally or externally. No solvents or odours. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Non-staining on porous natural stones. Suitable for sanitary applications.

#### APPLICATIONS

Elastomeric bonding of many types of sheet materials on walls and floors - tiles, stainless steel panel, splashbacks, wooden paneling, carpet tiles, natural stone cladding, PVCu hygienic cladding. No mixing or primer required. Can be used on damp and difficult substrates, horizontally or vertically. Indoor and outdoor use.

- Trowellable
- No mixing
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- All weather use
- · Full surface adhesive
- Mould resistant



OPTIONS

4kg Bucket





#### SUPERGLUE MV

#### DESCRIPTION

CYANOACRYLATE based adhesive. Super fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High end strength. Medium viscosity liquid formulation.

#### APPLICATIONS

Fast bonding of non porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super fast bonding
- Medium viscosity
- Liquid
- · Works on most non-porous materials



#### SUPERGLUE HV

#### DESCRIPTION

CYANOACRYLATE based adhesive. Super fast curing. For use on non-porous surfaces. High viscosity liquid formulation. High final bond strength.

#### APPLICATIONS

Fast bonding of non porous surfaces, such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- High bond strength
- Super fast bonding
- High viscosity
- Thixotropic
- · Works on most non-porous materials
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

#### **OPTIONS**

20g Bottle: Clear

50g Bottle: Clear

#### OPTIONS

20g Bottle: Clear

50g Bottle: Clear



#### ACTIVATOR

#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

#### APPLICATIONS

Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal Superglue products.

- Solvent based aerosol spray
- Activates Superglue
- Non-yellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour



SOUDAL



#### DESCRIPTION

CYANOACRYLATE based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Particularly useful for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting, Curing will occur almost instantly, Easy to use. Non-yellowing.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF. rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- · Cyanoacrylate two part adhesive with activator spray
- High bond strength
- · High viscosity adhesive
- Non-yellowing
- · Can be used on most non-porous substrates
- Ideal for vertical surfaces

#### **OPTIONS**

Standard Size - 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol: Clear

Large Size - 100g Bottle & 400ml Aerosol: Clear

**OPTIONS** 

200ml Aerosol: Clear

400ml Aerosol: Clear







#### **PRO 45P**

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5 minute open time.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.



- · Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- · Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5 minute open time

Liquid PU adhesive

- Pressing time 30 minutes
- Extra fast

#### OPTIONS

750g Bottle: Brown

5kg Jerrycan: Brown



# SOUDAI

#### PUROCOL EXPRESS

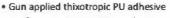
#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Extra fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof, Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.





- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- · Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time 1 hour · Extra fast



**OPTIONS** 





#### PRO 40P

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Can be used on damp wood. 15 minute open time.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General bonding of wooden materials.

- Liquid PU adhesive
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15 minute open time
- Pressing time 6 hours

#### **OPTIONS**

750g Bottle: Brown

5kg Jerrycan: Brown



## PUROCOL

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof, Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be use on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- · Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- · Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- · Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15 minute open time
- Pressing time 3 hours

#### **OPTIONS**

#### 310ml Cartridge



# **Bonding** • Timber Adhesives



## **PRO 30D**

DESCRIPTION

PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D3. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D3 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time 30 minutes
- · Hand tight 2 to 4 hours





#### **OPTIONS**

750g Bottle: White

- 5kg Bucket: White
- 20L Jerrycan: White



## **PRO 10D**

#### DESCRIPTION

EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time 2 hours
- · Hand tight 2 to 4 hours





## OPTIONS

750g Bottle: White

5kg Bucket: White

20L Jerrycan: White



## **PRO 20D** DESCRIPTION

Ultra-fast curing PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN EN 204 D2. Easy application. Semi-transparent when dry. High bond strength. Resistant to high temperatures. Solvent free.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D2 according to EN 204. Bonding of wood, board, chipboard, veneer. Mounting of soft wood. Construction bonding such as mortise and tenon joints, punches, etc. General joinery bonding with all types of wood.

- PVA based adhesive
- Solvent free
- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D2
- Dries semi-transparent
- Pressing time 30 minutes
- · Hand tight under 2 hours
- Extra fast

## **OPTIONS**

750g Bottle: White

5kg Jerrycan: White

20L Jerrycan: White





PVA based liquid adhesive. Conforms to DIN



	5	Sou	daf	Dan	n <sup>®</sup>	
Soudafoam		Y			Soudatoam	( Soudafoam.
		Soudatoam 🚽		Soudafoam, Sala	Soudatoam.	
		Window & Door SWS	Window & Door XTRA	Window & Door	Gap Filler	
	Filling around windows & doors	****	****	***	*	
	Large Gap Filling	*	*	*	****	
	Thermal & Acoustic values	****	***	***	***	
	Linear Expansion	***	****	***	*	
	Volume Expansion	*	*	*	****	
	Flexibility	****	*	*	*	
	Airtight	SNUS SNUS SNUS	x	x	X	
	Application Temperature	-10°C to +30°C All Seasons	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C	+5°C to +30°C	
	Extrusion methods	O	٢	<b>8</b> 0	<b>S</b> O	

# **Experts in sealants,** adhesives and PU foams

# Soudafoam

**SOUDAFOAM** is the brand of the World's largest independent polyurethane foam manufacturer. Every week more than 2 million canisters of PU Foam are manufactured in our state of the art production facilities. The SOUDAFOAM range incorporates many patented applicator technologies including **GENIUS GUN®**, an easy to use, economical alternative to other hand applied foams and **CLICK & FIX®**, a safe and fast alternative to traditional gun applied foam. SOUDAFOAM is a structured range focusing on application specific solutions, with a focus on quality, innovation and value for money.

**DuraValve** is a unique valve system that improves the yield and performance of SOUDAFOAM products over a much longer time period than standard valves. DuraValve puts an end to poor yield and non-extrusion of PU Foam and is a standard for all gun applied products. Best quality comes as a standard with SOUDAFOAM.



The WINDOW & DOOR product range is focused on high linear yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for window and door filling and sealing. This range includes WINDOW & DOOR XTRA which has an even greater linear yield (50% more Metres than standard) and WINDOW & DOOR SWS which has the best thermal, acoustic and noise insulation properties due to our patented FLEXIFOAM® technology. This range also uses our GENIUS GUN® MAX ADAPTOR to increase the yield of our foam.

The GAP FILLER product range has high volume yields, high thermal and acoustic properties and is designed for filling large gaps.

The specialist range includes; SMX® the World's first 100% isocyanate free PU foam filler and EXPRESS, a very high speed, two-component, polyurethane gap filler which cures without the need for atmospheric humidity.

# **FEICA**

SOUDAL are a member of FEICA, the Association of the European Adhesive & Sealant Industry. FEICA members manufacture more than 90% of all one-component foams in the European market. Members work together to develop standards and professionalise the industry. We are active within the FEICA Technical Working Group and an important achievement has been the development of standardised test methods.

These methods allow the performance of foam products to be measured and compared for the first time. We are signatories of the Manufacturers Declaration of Intent, which commits us to best practice and to the use of these FEICA Test Methods.





# Filling - Soudafoam Polyurethane Foam - Windows & Doors





## WINDOW & DOOR XTRA

#### **DESCRIPTION**

HIGH YIELD polyurethane expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Fills 50% more Metres than standard SOUDAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Gun Grade with DuraValve.

#### APPLICATIONS

Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors. Extra high yield.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 750ml Gun Grade: 39M
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5C° to +30°C
- Gun Grade



#### **OPTIONS**

750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne



## WINDOW & DOOR

DESCRIPTION POLYURETHANE expanding foam filler. Window & door filling formulation with high linear expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held and Genius Gun® MAX, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions both come with DuraValve.

#### APPLICATIONS

Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

· Polyurethane foam filler

- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 750ml Gun Grade: 26M
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun® MAX, Gun Grade and Click & Fix® versions.

OPTIONS

750ml Hand Held: Champagne 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne 600ml Genius Gun<sup>®</sup> MAX: Champagne

## WINDOW & DOOR GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK

Soudafoam

0 0 11

#### DESCRIPTION

SOUDAFOAM WINDOW & DOOR Multi-Packs. Available in two different pack-sizes. Each pack contains Gun Grade PU Foam, PU Gun & Foam Cleaner and a Compact foam applicator gun.

## APPLICATIONS

Professional filling around PVCu, aluminium and wooden windows and doors.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun

## OPTIONS

#### Multi-packs:

Soudafoam<sup>®</sup> Window & Door Gun Grade Combi-Box Applicator Pack: 10 x 750ml Soudafoam Window & Door Gun Grade DuraValve, 1 x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1 x Compact Foam Gun

Soudafoam® Door & Window Kit: 5 X Soudafoam B3 Gun Grade Foam 750ml, 1 X Soudafoam 500ml Cleaner, 1 X Compact Gun



# Filling - Soudafoam Polyurethane Foam - Gap Filling





## DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE expanding foam filler. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held and Genius Gun<sup>®</sup>, Gun Grade and Click & Fix<sup>®</sup> versions both come with DuraValave.

## APPLICATIONS

General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 750ml Gun Grade: 34L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held, Genius Gun®, Gun Grade and Click
- & Fix<sup>®</sup> versions.

#### **OPTIONS**

750ml Hand Held: Champagne 500ml Hand Held: Champagne 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Champagne 750ml Click & Fix<sup>®</sup> DuraValve: Champagne 600ml Genius Gun<sup>®</sup>: Champagne

Soudafoam

Fills up to 340 Litre

10 .....

## GAP FILLER GUN GRADE COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK

## DESCRIPTION

SOUDAFOAM GAP FILLER Multi-Pack. Contains 10 units of SOUDAFOAM GAP FILLER Gun Grade 750ml and the tools to apply and clean after use.

## **APPLICATIONS**

General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction. Each pack fills up to 340 Litres of gaps.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 750ml Gun Grade: 34L
- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- Quick & easy to use
- Compact Gun





## Multi-pack:

- 10 x Soudafoam Gap Filler Gun Grade 750ml
- 1 x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml
- 1 x Soudafoam compact Foam Gun



# Filling • Soudafoam Polyurethane Foam - Specialist



## **ONE SHOT**

## DESCRIPTION

ONE SHOT polyurethane expanding foam filler. Small format packaging for minor filling applications. Gap filling formulation with high 3D expansion. Easy to use, one component. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Hand Held.

## APPLICATIONS

General purpose gap filling: pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Polyurethane foam filler
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 150ml Hand Held: 5L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held.



## **SMX<sup>®</sup>**

#### DESCRIPTION

SMX® POLYMER expanding foam. Environmentally friendly, easy to use, one component. No free isocyanate content. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held.

## APPLICATIONS

Environmentally friendly, thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- SMX<sup>®</sup> polymer foam filler
- Isocvanate free
- Environmentally friendly
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 35mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 400ml Hand Held: 12L
- Hand Held

## OPTIONS

500ml Hand Held; White



**OPTIONS** 

150ml Hand Held: Champagne

## SOUDAFOAM 2K EXPRESS

DESCRIPTION EXTRA FAST curing polyurethane foam filler. Accelerated curing speed (approximately 20 minutes) due to two-component system. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Cures without atmospheric moisture.

#### APPLICATIONS

Especially for filling where fast curing is required or when material or atmosphere is low in humidity. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- 2 component polyurethane foam filler
- 20 minute curing time
- Cures without moisture
- Volume yield FEICA TM1003 400ml Hand Held: 10L
- Acoustic rating ISO 717-1: 58 dB
- Thermal conductivity DIN 52612: 37mW/mK
- Application temperatures: +5°C to +30°C
- Hand Held

## OPTIONS

400ml Hand Held: Green



## **GUN & FOAM CLEANER**

DESCRIPTION SOLVENT BASED aerosol spray applied, polyurethane foam cleaner.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Solvent based PU Foam cleaner
- · Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Aerosol applied
- Gun Grade and Click & Fix<sup>®</sup> versions

OPTIONS

500ml Gun Grade: Clear 500ml Click & Fix®: Clear





# **Cleaner, Tools & Ancillaries**



## **DESIGN PU FOAM GUN**

DESCRIPTION HEAVY DUTY PROFESSIONAL GRADE metal polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix® and Gun Grade systems.

APPLICATIONS For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

## OPTIONS

Gun Grade: Standard Size, 60cm Long Barrel, 1M Extra-long Barrel.

Click & Fix<sup>®</sup>. Standard Size.

## **COMPACT PU FOAM GUN**

#### DESCRIPTION

PROFESSIONAL GRADE polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams. Available for Click & Fix<sup>®</sup> and Gun Grade systems.

APPLICATIONS For the application of PU foams and cleaners.

## **RED PU FOAM GUN**

DESCRIPTION PROFESSIONAL GRADE polyurethane applicator gun for use with gun foams.

APPLICATIONS For the application of PU foams and cleaners.



## OPTIONS

Gun Grade: Standard Size

#### **OPTIONS**

Gun Grade: Standard Size

Click & Fix:<sup>®</sup> Standard Size



## FOAM REMOVER

## DESCRIPTION

GEL BASED PU foam cleaner. Odourless and free of aromatic solvents.

## APPLICATIONS

For the quick and easy removal of cured polyurethane foam residues from nonporous surfaces such as plastics, metals and PVCu.

- · Gel based cleaner
- Virtually odorless
- · Can be applied by brush or spatula
- Highly effective
- Solvent free

PU FOAM NOZZLES DESCRIPTION Hand heid straw replacement.

OPTIONS

Pack of 5



100ml Bottle: Clear



# Decorating Sealants & Fillers • Flexible Fillers





EC 1

## **ACRYRUB®**

#### DESCRIPTION

SUPERIOR QUALITY acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

## APPLICATIONS

Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster.

- · Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Extensive colour range
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P

## OPTIONS



SOUDAL

PAINTABLE

ACRYLIC

## **DEC CAULK**

#### DESCRIPTION

GENERAL PURPOSE acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless





White

300ml Cartridge





# **Decorating Sealants & Fillers - Specialist Fillers**



## TRANSPACRYL

## DESCRIPTION

TRANSPARENT acrylic polymer based sealant and filler. The product cures transparent. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing of window sills, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork, etc. Filling of small cracks in plaster.

- · Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Transparent colour
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless





310ml Cartridge

**OPTIONS** 

Mhite

DESCRIPTION TEXTURED specialist acrylic polymer based

**REPA-CRYL D** 

sealant and filler. For use in areas where a granular type finish is required. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Very good adhesion on many porous surfaces.

## APPLICATIONS

Sealing compound for cracks in concrete, pebble dash, plaster, stucco and other textured cementious surfaces. Joints between window sills, skirting board, floors and brickwork.

- Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Paintable
- Virtually odourless
- Granular structure
- Interior & exterior use

## OPTIONS

Clear

CE

SOUDAL

DoP 230460

EN 15651-1

310ml Cartridge

14 NB0074



## **PVCu GAP FILLER**

#### DESCRIPTION

One part, solvent based, PVC resin for sealing, bonding and filling PVC and PVCu materials. Thick-bodied; low slumping and stringing. Excellent primerless adhesion. Once dried the product remains permanently odourless, can be sanded or sawn and exhibits characteristics similar to rigid PVC. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

#### **APPLICATION5**

Sealing, filling and bonding of PVCu window and door frames, window boards, trims and reveals, cladding and roofline, PVC guttering and drainage systems. Jointing of PVC and PVC coated sheet roofing materials. General maintenance, repair, filling and sealing of PVC and PVCu materials.

- Solvent based PVC resin
- Seals, bonds, fills and repairs
- Thick bodied
- Primerless adhesion
- UV resistant

## OPTIONS

300ml Cartridge





# Airtight Construction • Window Connections SWS®





## SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR

## DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT pre-compressed foam sealing tape with triple functionality - exterior weatherproofing against driving rain up to DIN 18542: 2009 class BG1 - 600pa, thermal and acoustic insulation in the centre and interior airtight sealing in conformity with DIN 18542: 2009 class BGR. The tape is impregnated with an adhesive and can be used without a primer. Fully UV and rain resistant. Supplied in various roll lengths and widths. Virtually odourless. After application the tape expands to fill gaps and uneven surfaces.

## APPLICATION

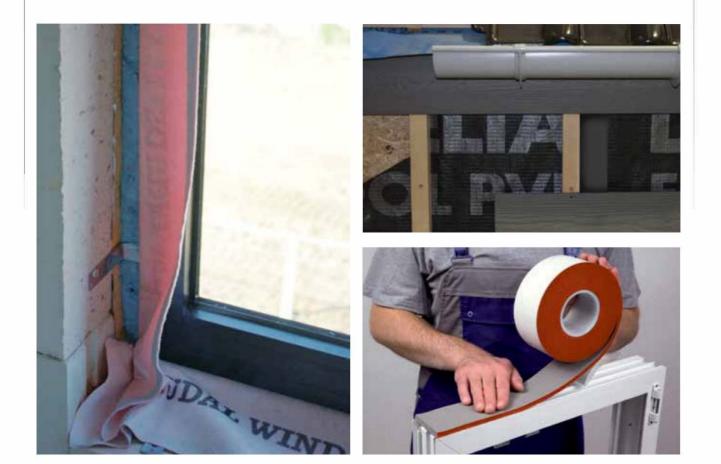
Suitable for quick and easy sealing and insulating of all types of windows in one application. Sealing of PVCu, aluminium and wooden frames.

- · Pre-compressed polyurethane sealant and insulation tape
- · Airtight Conforms to DIN 18542: 2009, class BGR
- Weathertight Conforms to DIN 18542: 2009, class BG1
- Weather resistant to at least 600Pa
- Interior and exterior use



#### **OPTIONS**

Rolls: 54/5-10 x 5.6m, 64/5-10 x 5.6m, 74/5-10 x 5.6m, 84/5-10 x 5.6m, 54/7-15 x 4.3m, 64/7-15 x 4.3m, 74/7-15 x 4.3m, 84/7-15 x 4.3m, 54/10-20 x 3.3m, 64/10-20 x 3.3m, 74/10-20 x 3.3m, 84/10-20 x 3.3m





## SWS INSIDE TAPE



## DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT and damp-proof membrane for internal window to wall joints. Can be plastered on both sides. 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. The EXTRA version also features a full-surface adhesive laver on the reverse side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

## APPLICATION

Used for internal airtight sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Supplied in various widths. Standard version requires Soudafoil 330D or Soudafoil 360H to bond tape to the building envelope.

- · Airtight and damp-proof membrane
- · Can be plastered on both sides
- Adhesive strip on window side as standard
- Interior use

Available in Standard and EXTRA versions



## OPTIONS

Standard: 70mm x 30m, 100mm x 30m, 150mm x 30m, 200mm x 30m, 250mm x 30m, 300mm x 30 - all with an adhesive strip

Extra: 70mm x 30m, 100mm x 30m, 150mm x 30m - all with a self adhesive strip on both sides

## SWS OUTSIDE TAPE



## DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT and vapour open membrane for external window to wall joints. Can be plastered or covered with an outside insulation system (ETICS type). 19mm self-adhesive strip for use on the window side. The EXTRA version also features a full-surface adhesive layer on the opposite side to connect the tape to the building envelope.

#### APPLICATION

Used for external vapour open sealing between the window frame and the building substrate. Used in conjunction with SWS Inside Tape as a system. Supplied in various widths. Standard version requires Soudafoil 360H to bond tape to the building envelope.

- Vapour open membrane
- LIV Resistant
- Adhesive strip on window side as standard
- Exterior use
- Available in Standard and EXTRA versions



## OUTSIDE

## OPTIONS

Standard: 70mm x 30m, 100mm x 30m, 150mm x 30m, 200mm x 30m, 250mm x 30m, 300mm x 30m - all with an adhesive strip

Extra: 70mm x 30m, 100mm x 30m, 150mm x 30m - all with a self adhesive strip on both sides

SOUDAFOIL 360H



## SOUDAFOIL 330D

## DESCRIPTION

ACRYLIC polymer based acrylic adhesive for use with SWS Inside Tape. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Interior use only.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside Tape to the building envelope.

- · Acrylic polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside Tape
- · Gap filling properties
- Virtually odorless
- · Porous and solvent sensitive materials.



## OPTIONS

310ml Cartridge **600ml** Foilpack White White





## DESCRIPTION



AIRTIGHT hybrid polymer based adhesive for use with both SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tapes. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Excellent bond strength to most common building materials, without primer. Isocyanate free. Works on damp surfaces. Interior and exterior use.

## APPLICATIONS

Used for full surface bonding of SWS Inside and Outside Tapes to the building envelope.

- Hybrid polymer adhesive
- Used with SWS Inside and SWS Outside Tape
- Gap filling properties
- Virtually odorless
- Most construction materials without primer





N

## OPTIONS

## 600ml Foilpack



SOUDAL

EC 1



## SOUDASEAL® EPDM

## DESCRIPTION

HYBRID POLYMER adhesive especially developed for the bonding of SOUDAL EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope. Fast skinning and curing. Thickbodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Gap filling - can accommodate uneven surfaces.

## APPLICATIONS

Used for the long-term bonding of SOUDAL EPDM membranes to window frames and the building envelope.

- Hybrid polymer
- For use with Soudal EPDM membranes
- Primerless adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Internal and external use

## SILIRUB® EPDM

#### DESCRIPTION

EPDM compatible sealant and adhesive, based on neutral cure silicone. Fast skinning and curing. Thick bodied. Primerless adhesion on most other construction materials. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding and sealing of EPDM to EPDM and other building surfaces.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Excellent adhesion to EPDM based materials
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25LM
- Fast Curing



#### OPTIONS

0103 0103

#### 600ml Foilpack:



#### **OPTIONS**





## EPDM MEMBRANE FIX

#### DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT and watertight EPDM based membrane used for the weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. Highly elastic. Comes with self adhesive butyl based strip. 0.8mm thick membrane. Conforms to CE: EN 13984. Supplied in various roll widths.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing and weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope.

- · EPDM based membrane
- Airtight and watertight
- · Self adhesive butyl strip
- . Conforms to CE: EN 13984.



#### **OPTIONS**

Rolls: 150mm x 20m, 200mm x 20m, 250mm x 20m, 300mm x 20m



## DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT and watertight EPDM based membrane used for the weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. Highly elastic. 1.2mm extra thick membrane. Conforms to CE: EN 13984. Supplied in various roll widths.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing and weatherproofing of external façades, typically between the window frame and building envelope. This thicker specification is especially suited to be used under a (natural stone) window sill.

- EPDM based membrane
- · Airtight and watertight
- Extra thick 1.2mm
- · Conforms to CE: EN 13984.



## OPTIONS

Rolls: 200mm x 20m, 250mm x 20m, 300mm x 20m, 400mm x 20m





## VAPOURSEAL

## DESCRIPTION

VAPOUR BARRIER FOIL plasto-elastic sealant and adhesive, based on acrylic polymers. Ready to use. Gun applied. Water based, contains no solvents or plasticizers. For indoor air and vapour tight connections with all types of vapour barrier foils. UV resistant. Permanently flexible.

## APPLICATIONS

Used for making air tight connections between vapour barrier foils and all kinds of building substrates. Air tight connections between adjacent constructions. Guarantees air and vapour tight connections according to DIN4108-7 and NBN EN 13829 if applied correctly.

- Acrylic polymer sealant & adhesive
- · Air and vapour tight
- Excellent adhesion on all types of vapour barrier foils
- · Good adhesion on damp porous substrates
- Solvent, plasticizer and isocyanate free
- UV resistant

## INSIDE

## OPTIONS



## **SOUDATAPE FLEX**

#### DESCRIPTION



AIRTIGHT elastic self-adhesive tape for bonding overlaps and penetrations (pipes, ducts etc) through damp-proof and vapour barrier layers. Carrier made from strengthened polyethylene. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.

## APPLICATIONS

For sealing overlaps and penetrations in damp-proof sheets.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Strengthened polyethylene tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof lavers



## **OPTIONS**

Rolls: White 60mm x 25m, White 150mm x 25m

## SOUDATAPE CONNECT

## DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT self-adhesive tape for longterm bonding and sealing of overlaps in damp-proof sheets. Also can be used for repairing small holes and tears in damp-proof layers. Solvent free acrylic adhesive.

## **APPLICATIONS**

For sealing overlaps and connections in damp-proof sheets.

- Self-adhesive tape
- Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers



OPTIONS

Rolls: Yellow 60mm x 40m

## SOUDATAPE FAÇADE



DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT self-adhesive tape for general use inside and outside the building envelope. Polypropylene fleece based tape. Solvent free acrylic adhesive. Particularly suitable for sealing between wooden and OSB boards and other materials in timber framed constructions. Can also be used on damp-proof sheets.

## **APPLICATIONS**

For sealing in wooden frame constructions.

- Self-adhesive tape
- · Airtight
- Solvent free acrylic adhesive
- Polypropylene fleece based tape
- Seals and repairs damp-proof layers



## OPTIONS

Rolls: Black 60mm x 25m, Black 60mm x 25m with split liner



# Airtight Construction • Walls, Floors & Windows

EC 1

## SOUDATIGHT LQ LIQUID



#### APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. Can also be used as an alternative to SWS Inside Tape if used as part of a system with Soudafoam Window & Door SWS.

odourless.

DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT premium quality, fibre

reinforced polymer paste which

is applied quickly and easily by

vapour tight elastic membrane

after drying. Works on almost all

mineral surfaces. Fills cracks of up

to 5mm due to the fibre content.

Changes colour after drying from blue to black. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the

first coat; more coats can be applied

IN

INSIDE

NEMICO

EC 1

if required. Can also be painted or plastered over once dry. Virtually

brush, Forms an airtight and

- · Liquid polymer membrane
- · Airtight
- Solvent free
- · Easy to apply by brush
- · Fills gaps of up to 2mm due to fibre-reinforcement
- MO-01/1

OPTIONS

4.5kg Bucket: Blue/Black, White

## SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE



DESCRIPTION AIRTIGHT premium quality, polymer paint which is applied quickly and easily by brush or airless spray machine. Forms an airtight and vapour tight elastic membrane after drying. Works on almost all mineral surfaces. Changes colour after drying from blue to black. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat; more coats can be applied if required. Can also be painted or plastered

over once dry. Virtually odourless.

#### APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using an airless spray machine.

- Liquid polymer membrane
- Airtight
- · Sprayable with airless spray machines for large scale projects
- Solvent free
- · Easy to apply by brush
- MO-01/1





11kg Bucket: Blue/Black, White

16kg Bucket: Blue/Black





## DESCRIPTION

An innovative non-woven fabric to cover up cracks, joints and gaps which are bigger than 2mm. Use it in combination with Soudatight (preferably Soudatight LQ) to fixate the fabric and finish with a second layer of a Soudatight product of choice.

## APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of any joints or connections e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. use to bridge wider gaps which are bigger than 2mm.

- Non-woven fabric
- · Covers gaps larger than 2mm
- Used with Soudatight liquid membranes

## OPTIONS

15cm x 20cm Roll: White



# SOUDATIGHT SP GUN



#### DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT premium quality, polymer paint which is spray applied using a compressor and our specialist Soudatight SP Gun Applicator and Nozzles. Forms an airtight and vapour tight elastic membrane after drying. Works on almost all mineral surfaces. Changes colour after drying from blue to black. A second coat can be applied after skin formation of the first coat; more coats can be applied if required. Can also be painted or plastered over once dry. Virtually odourless.

## APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of joints and connections in construction e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using Soudatight SP Gun Applicator and Nozzles. Controlled spray pattern.

- Liquid polymer membrane
- Airtight
- Solvent free
- Fast application using Soudatight SP Gun
- Applicator and compressor
- MO-01/1



1kg Can: Blue/Black





SOUDAL

Indation

## SOUDATIGHT SP GUN APPLICATOR



SPECIALIST applicator gun used to apply Soudatight SP Gun. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight SP Gun Applicator Nozzles. Heavy duty and extremely durable. Very easy to clean using water, after applications. Quick and easy to use.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Application of Soudatight SP Gun paint onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight SP Gun
- Heavy duty
- Easy to clean
- Quick and efficient.

## SOUDATIGHT SP GUN NOZZLES



SPECIALIST applicator nozzles used to apply Soudatight SP Gun. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight SP Gun. Very narrow spray pattern – typically 2-3cm. Very easy to clean using water, after applications. Quick and easy to use.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Application of Soudatight SP Gun paint onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

- Used with Soudatight SP Gun
- Controlled spray pattern
- Easy to clean
- Quick and efficient.

**OPTIONS** 

Gun

OPTIONS

Pack of 5

LEMICO

>EC1



#### DESCRIPTION

SOUDATIGHT HYBRID

AIRTIGHT brushable and sprayable liquid membrane based on Hybrid Polymer technology. Can be used for both indoor and outdoor applications. Can be quickly spray applied using Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun and Jetflow 3 Nozzles. Can also be applied using traditional 600ml foilpack guns (manual, battery powered or pneumatic) and brushed over joints or areas to be made airtight.

#### APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of joints and connections in construction e.g. floor to wall joints, wall to ceiling joints. A much faster application is possible over large project areas using Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun and Jetflow 3 Nozzles.



- Hybrid polymer based liquid membrane
  Airtight
- Solvent free
- · Soweric nee
- Sprayable & brushable
- Indoor & outdoor use
- Fast application using Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Gun
  MO-01/1
- 1010 01/1

OPTIONS



**OPTIONS** 

Rolls: Black 100mm x 20m, Black 150mm x 20m



**BUTYBAND FLEECE** 

#### DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT self-adhesive butyl based flashing tape for the sealing of gaps and joints in construction. Excellent bond to almost all porous and mineral surfaces. Can be plastered over on the fleece backed side. Available in various sizes.

## APPLICATIONS

General airtightness of joints and connections in construction.

- Self-adhesive flashing tape
- · Airtight and damp-proof
- Butyl based
- · Plasterable on fleece backed side.



## **COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN**



#### DESCRIPTION

SPECIALIST applicator gun used to apply Soudatight Hybrid. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight Hybrid and Cox Jetflow 3 Applicator Nozzles. Heavy duty and extremely durable. Quick and easy to use.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Application of Soudatight Hybrid onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is requried.

• Used with Soudatight Hybrid

- Heavy duty
- Quick and efficient
- Adaptable spray pattern

## **COX JETFLOW 3 NOZZLES**

## DESCRIPTION

SPECIALIST applicator nozzles used to apply Soudatight Hybrid. Used in conjunction with a compressor and Soudatight Hybrid. Can be applied as a bead of product or in a spray pattern depending on nozzle used and set up (2 different types of nozzle are supplied in each pack). Quick and easy to use.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Application of Soudatight Hybrid paint onto joints and connections in construction, where an airtight seal is required.

MO-0

lucht- en

- Used with Soudatight Hybrid
- · Controlled spray pattern
- · Can also be applied in beads
- Quick and efficient.

Gun

OPTIONS

OPTIONS

Pack of 10 x 2 Nozzles

# **SOUDATIGHT** GUARANTEED AIRTIGHT

## TEST REPORT IFT-MO-01/1 (16-003313-PR02)

Soudatight, the only tested system solution with liquid membranes on the inside and outside

Airtightness (EN 12114): Watertightness (EN 1027) : Ageing: up to 1000 Pa, even after ageing up to 600 Pa, even after ageing

- ip to ooo i a, oron arter ageing
- Thermal: 10 cycles -15°C to +60°C
- Mechanical: 10,000 cycles opening/closing (according to EN 1191)
- Wind Load: 200 cycles of 1000 Pa negative/positive air pressure (according to EN 12211)



## **EXPERTS IN SEALANTS, FOAMS AND ADHESIVES**

SOUDAL U.K. • Soudal House • Unit 1 • Centurion Park • Centurion Way • Tamworth • B77 5PN • Tel.: 01827 261092 • www.soudal.com

## SOUDATHERM SFI 600P



## SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE

DESCRIPTION STANDARD applicator nozzle for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P Multi Gun.



## SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN

DESCRIPTION MULTI-USE gun for use with Soudatherm SFI 600P. Compatible with Soudatherm SFI 600P Nozzle.

## DESCRIPTION

AIRTIGHT structural frame insulation foam. Polyurethane based. Used to bond, fill and strengthen the connections between window frames and sealed units in window fabrication. Airtight. Improves thermal and acoustic properties of final window construction. Also improves structural stability of windows. Controlled expansion rate. Compatible with all type of window frame materials - aluminium, PVCu and wood and also IGU sealants. Patent pending. Applied using a variety of specialist hardware, which forms part of the range.

## APPLICATIONS

Structural sealing, bonding, filling and insulating of joints and connections in window construction, specifically between window frames and IGU. Airtight filling applications.

- Polyurethane frame adhesive
- · Bonds, seals, fills and insulates
- Airtight
- Improves thermal and acoustic properties of windows
- Unique solution from Soudal Patent Pending

## **OPTIONS**

10.4kg Canister: Grey







# **Window Fabrication Range**





## SOUDABOND 642 DUO

## DESCRIPTION

HIGH STRENGTH two-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Solvent free. 100% solids content, no shrinkage. Suitable for post-injection systems. Fast curing. Side by side 300ml cartridges are applied using SOUDABOND DUO applicator gun or pneumatic gun.

## APPLICATIONS

Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength and/or fast curing.

- Two-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Solvent free, no shrinkage
- · Fast curing
- Suitable for post-injection systems

• IFT - Report 16-002204 - PR01: Determination of the tensile strength of a bonded window angle corner

strength of a bonded window angle corner

**OPTIONS** 

2 x 300ml Cartridge





## **SOUDABOND 641**

## DESCRIPTION

HIGH STRENGTH one-component polyurethane assembly adhesive for the fabrication of aluminium window frames. Suitable for preinjection systems.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Corner bonding of aluminium window frames and other bonding applications that require a high final bond strength.

- · One-component polyurethane adhesive
- Aluminium window fabrication and other bonding applications
- High strength
- Suitable for pre-injection systems





## DESCRIPTION

HEAVY DUTY professional grade, steel application gun to use with Soudabond 642 DUO and any other similar two-component, side by side cartridge packaging.

## APPLICATIONS

Used to apply Soudabond 642 DUO quickly and efficiently at the correct mix ratio.

Heavy duty applicator gun
Used to apply Soudabond 642 DUO

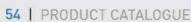
OPTIONS

Beier

310ml Cartridge

OPTIONS

Gun





# Window Fabrication Range



## ALUSEAL

## DESCRIPTION

TRANSPARENT synthetic rubber based sealant coating for the protection of mitre cuts of aluminium window profiles. Nonaggressive to lacquers or coatings used in the fabrication of windows. Highly elastic and UV resistant. Compatible with window fabrication adhesives - Soudabond 641 and Soudabond 642. Can also be used with Tekna TK259 machine.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Corrosion protection of cut aluminium profiles (mitre joints) and general sealing (weather, water, air) of assembled aluminium windows.

- · Synthetic rubber sealant and coating for aluminium windows
- UV resistant
- Highly elastic
- Compatible with Soudabond 641 & 642 adhesives
- Can be used with Tekna TK259 machine

## **OPTIONS**

## 310ml Cartridge





## SURFACE ACTIVATOR

#### DESCRIPTION

UNIVERSAL cleaner, degreaser and primer. Used for activating non-porous surfaces to achieve an improved adhesion. Cleaning, degreasing and activating of non-porous substrates.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Cleaning of non-porous surfaces prior to the application of silicones, polyurethanes, hybrid polymers and polysulphides.

- Liquid surface activator for non-porous surfaces
- Cleans, degreases and activates
- Universal use, can be used with many types of sealants and adhesives
- · One component easy to use
- Clear



500ml Flask: Clear





## DESCRIPTION Cleaner and degreaser for use prior to the application of Soudal window fabrication products. It can also be used for the removal

polymers.

**APPLICATIONS** 



## Cleaning and degreasing window profiles and other non-porous surfaces. Removing excess product (before curing) from surfaces.

of excess Aluseal, PU, silicone and hybrid

SURFACE CLEANER

- Cleaner and degreaser for aluminium windows
- Can be used to remove excess product (before curing)
- · Can be used with other non-porous surfaces
- Compatible with Soudabond 641, Soudabond 642 and AluSeal

## **OPTIONS**

500ml Flask: Clear



## **ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601**

#### DESCRIPTION

UNIVERSAL aerosol applied surface activator for use with silicone, PU and hybrid polymer based sealants and adhesives. Used to improve the adhesion on anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium. Mild smelling. Fast drying. Compatible with most lacquered surfaces. Also suitable for most plastics and other metals.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Priming of anodized, lacquered and powder coated aluminium surfaces prior to the application of silicone and hybrid polymer sealants and adhesives.

- Aerosol applied liquid surface activator
- · For use on powder coated aluminium
- Activates and primes
- · Works with silicone and hybrid polymers
- · One component easy to use
- Clear

## OPTIONS

500ml Aerosol Spray







# SOUDASEAL MIRROR

## DESCRIPTION

HYBRID POLYMER based mirror adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab reducing the need for support. High bond strength and fast cure onto nearly all surfaces, even when damp. High performance mechanical properties. Excellent extrudability even at low temperatures. Free of isocyanates, silicone, solvents, halogens and acids. Minimal health and safety considerations. Resistant to many chemicals and withstands mould growth. No staining of porous materials such as natural stone, blue stone, marble and granite.

## APPLICATIONS

Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- Hybrid polymer sealant & adhesive
- Damp surface adhesion
- Direct bonding & sealing of mirrors
- Damp surface adhesion
- Virtually odourless
- Excellent primerless adhesion on most surfaces

## OPTIONS

Light

SOUDAL

DoP 230055 EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-20HM



14 NB0757

CE



## SILIRUB® AQ

## DESCRIPTION

HIGH MODULUS acetoxy silicone sealant for elastomeric glass bonding, sealing and the construction of aquaria and terraria. Thick bodied and very easy application. Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on glass. Chemically inert after curing.

## APPLICATIONS

Construction and reparation of glass aquaria and terraria. Chemically inert after curing so all types of aquaria can be constructed without harm to fish. Bonding of glass to glass constructions such as display cases. Glass to glass sheet sealing such as office partitioning.

- High modulus acetoxy cure silicone
- · Can be used to seal or bond
- Chemically inert after curing
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Primerless adhesion on most surfaces

## **UNIVERSAL PUTTY**



## DESCRIPTION

LINSEED OIL based putty paste with modified synthetic resins. High quality. Ready mixed and easy to use. No fragmentation or cracking after curing. Can be painted over after drying.

No risk for staining on porous substrates (migration of plasticizer). Excellent toolability.

## APPLICATIONS

Traditional glazing applications such as the mounting of single pane glass without glazing beads. Used for the Installation of glass into greenhouses. Repairs to previous putty seals around glass panes.

- Linseed oil based putty
- · Ready mixed
- · Easy to use
- Can be over painted
- Excellent toolability

OPTIONS

#### OPTIONS

300ml Cartridge



500gr Tub	1kg Tub	
Natural	Natural	



( € 14 NB0757

SOUDAL

DoP 230068

EN15651-2 G-25LM

**OPTIONS** 

SOUDAL

## SMX<sup>®</sup> 506

#### DESCRIPTION

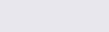
SELF CLEANING GLASS hybrid sealant based on SMX® technology. Chemically neutral and fully elastic. Has been approved according to ISO 11600 G 25 LM. High bond strength on nearly all surfaces. Can be painted with most water based paints. Excellent adhesion on glass, wood, metal and PVCu. Free from isocyanates, solvents, halogens and acids. Flexible elastic rubber with a movement accommodation up to 25%. No bubble formation within sealant in high temperature or humid applications. Primerless adhesion on many substrates. Easy to tool and finish with soapy water. Good extrudability even at low temperatures. Colour stable and UV resistant.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Specially developed for use on all self-cleaning glass including SGG Bioclean and Activ<sup>™</sup>. Sealing between glass and all traditional frame materials: timber, aluminium, steel and PVC. Glass to glass joints in aluminium systems. Conservatory roof sealing.

- SMX<sup>®</sup> polymer sealant
- Self cleaning glass compatible
- Independently tested to ISO 11600 G 25 LM
- Approved by Pilkington & Saint Gobain
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless

## 290ml Cartridge





FC 1



## SILIRUB® HT-N

## DESCRIPTION

HIGH TEMPERATURE resistant neutral cure silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 280°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals.

## APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- · Neutral cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 280°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable
- Virtually odourless

## OPTIONS

300ml Cartridge



# Silirub. HTA Manager

## SILIRUB® HT-A

## DESCRIPTION

HIGH TEMPERATURE resistant acetoxy silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 285°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Primerless adhesion on many common construction materials (glass, ceramic, porcelain, metals and wood). Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High movement capability.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For the sealing of elastic joints which require a high temperature resistance; gaskets; hot water installations, pipework, ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Suitable for external and internal applications.

- Acetoxy cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- External and internal use
- Highly flexible and durable



## **FIRECEMENT HT**

#### DESCRIPTION

HIGH TEMPERATURE resistant fire cement. Withstands temperature of up to +1,500°C. Excellent adhesion to a wide range of building materials.

## **APPLICATIONS**

For the sealing of ovens, furnaces and chimney flues. Hard setting. Suitable for internal applications.

- Fire cement
- Internal use
- Hard and durable
- High temperature resistant (up to 1,500\*c)

## OPTIONS

## 300ml Cartridge



300ml Cartridge



SOUDAL

EXPERTS IN SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & PU FOAMS | 57

# **Fire Range**



## **FIRE SILICONE B1 FR**

#### DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED neutral cure, silicone sealant. Solvent free, Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion on all common construction materials (glass, plastics, masonry substrates, metals and wood). High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

## APPLICATIONS

For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as an elastic joint sealant; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated neutral cure silicone
- EN13501-1 Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- Highly elastic

## OPTIONS

14 NB0749

SOUDAL 23001

ETA 13/0336 ETAG N° 026 part 3 49-CPD-BC1-262-219-13/

Fire Silicone B1 PR Linear Joint and Gap S Use category Zagsaoy See ETA 13/0336 for o

CE



## **FIRECRYL FR**

## DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED intumescent acrylic sealant and filler. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Colourfast and waterproof after curing. Can be painted over after curing. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

## APPLICATIONS

For use in internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant connection joints, penetration seals, internal garages.

600ml Foilpack

White

- · Fire rated acrylic polymer sealant
- EN13501-1 Reaction to fire, class E
- + ETAG-026 Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- · Paintable with most coatings



310ml Cartridge





CE







# EC 1

TEMI





## SOUDAFOAM FR

DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED one component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Expands 35-40 times its initial volume. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade DuraValve and Click & Fix® versions. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

## APPLICATIONS.

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- · Fire rated polyurethane expanding foam filler
- EN13501-1 Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Click & Fix versions



## 750ml Hand Held: Pink

£TA 13/0280

ETAG Nº 026 part 3 CPO-0C1-262-219-13/0

Use calegory Z2(540) See EVA 13/0280 for relevant obsracter

OPTIONS

Line

Joint and Gap Seal

750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Pink

750ml Click & Fixe: Pink

## SOUDAFOAM FR HY

## DESCRIPTION

HIGH YIELD fire rated, one component expanding polyurethane foam filler. 25% more yield than standard Soudafoam FR fire resisting foam. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Expands 35-40 times its initial volume. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade DuraValve, Genius Gun and Click & Fix® versions. Conforms to all international standards.

## APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- Fire rated polyurethane expanding foam filler
- EN13501-2 Reaction to fire, class E
- EN1366-4 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- More than 25% linear yield than Soudafoam FR
- Linear yield FEICA TM1002 750ml Gun Grade: 35m
- Hand Held, Gun Grade, Genius Gun and Click & Fix<sup>®</sup> versions

## OPTIONS

750ml Hand Held: Pink 750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Pink 750ml Click & Fix<sup>®</sup>: Pink 600ml Genius Gun: Pink



## SOUDASEAL FR

#### DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED non-staining, SMX® polymer, sealant and adhesive for use in passive fire protection systems. Totally solvent, silicone and isocyanate free. Highly elastic. Paintable with most coatings. Odourless. Primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Conforms to all international standards including CE marking.

## **APPLICATIONS**

For use in external and internal passive fire protection systems as a joint sealant or adhesive; installation of fire retardant window and door frames, fire retardant expansion and connection joints, penetration seals.

- SMX<sup>®</sup> polymer sealant & adhesive
- EN13501-1 Reaction to fire, class E
- ETAG-026 Part 1, Part 3
- EN1366-4 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- BS476 part 20 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Weatherproof
- · Paintable with most coatings
  - Non staining on porous stone substrates

OPTIONS

Use category Zojs/40j See E18, 13/0280 har oth referenti characteristic

600ml Foilpack

14

N80749

-13/028

SOUDAL

ETA 13/02/00 ETAG Nº (205 part 3 HCPO-001-202-219-13/02/ Southard FR Linear Joint and Gap Seal



CE

1 100

SOUDAL

# **Roofing & Ducting Range**



## SOUDATHERM ROOF 330

## DESCRIPTION

SPRAYABLE one-component PU adhesive in large canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with an adjustable gun system. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for all large scale industrial and construction applications, each canister bonds up to 120M<sup>2</sup>.

## APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/ PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Large canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast drying
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- · Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- · Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

**OPTIONS** 

10.4 kg Canister: Orange







## SOUDATHERM ROOF APPLICATOR GUN

## DESCRIPTION

PROFESSIONAL quality, applicator gun with attached hose to use with Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives. Heavy duty. Can also be used in combination with applicator wand, depending on application. Various barrel lengths available. Long hose length - 200cm. Internal PTFE coating to avoid any curing inside the gun.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Used to apply Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives.

- Professional quality spray applicator gun with hose
- Used with Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives
- Heavy duty
- Can be used with applicator wand, depending on application

## SOUDATHERM ROOF HOSE



REPLACEMENT hose to use with Soudatherm Roof Applicator Gun. 200cm length. Long lasting and durable.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Used with Soudatherm Roof Applicator Gun.

- Professional quality hose
- Used with Soudatherm Roof
   Applicator Gun
- Heavy duty
- Long-lasting

**OPTIONS** 

Gun: 60cm, 100cm

## OPTIONS

Hose: 200cm

## **CLEANING ADAPTER RING**



DESCRIPTION

METAL cleaning adaptor ring used with Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner to clean Soudatherm Roof Applicator Gun and hoses. Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner screws into ring prior to use.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Used for the deaning of Soudatherm Roof canister based roofing adhesives from guns and hoses.

- Metal cleaning adaptor ring
- Quick & easy to use with Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner
- Cleans guns and hoses
- Heavy duty

## SOUDATHERM ROOF BACK PACK



DESCRIPTION BACKPACK especially developed for the efficient

aeveloped for the emclent use of canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive. Holds canisters safely and securely. Less interruptions to work. Faster application of product. Better

movement whilst working on site.

## APPLICATIONS

Used to speed up the application of Soudatherm Roof canister adhesives.

- · Backpack for canisters of Soudatherm Roof adhesive
- Holds canisters safely and securely
- Speeds up work
- Better movement on site

## **OPTIONS**

**Cleaning Adaptor: 3 Pack** 

## OPTIONS

Backpack



# **Roofing & Ducting Range**



## SOUDATHERM ROOF 250

#### DESCRIPTION

SPRAYABLE one-component PU adhesive in small canister format. Used for the efficient, clean, economical and durable bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive can be applied efficiently and quickly with a standard and long length SOUDAFOAM pu foam guns. Covers large areas much quicker than other fixing methods. Ideal for smaller applications, each canister bonds up to 14M<sup>2</sup>.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/ PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast drving
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- Suitable for uneven surfaces
- · Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

OPTIONS

800ml Gun Grade: Orange

## SOUDATHERM ROOF 250 COMBIBOX

## DESCRIPTION

MULTI-PACK roofing adhesive kit for projects up to 60M<sup>2</sup>- each pack contains 5 canisters of Soudatherm Roof 250 roofing adhesive, 1 applicator gun and 1 canister of Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner. Used for the bonding of roofing insulation boards onto most underlying roofing substrates, including vapour barriers. The characteristics of this adhesive make it also suitable for uneven surfaces. The adhesive is applied using the Soudafoam PU foam applicator gun supplied in the kit. The gun and any uncured overspills can be cleaned using the Soudafoam Gun & Foam cleaner during and after completion of the project.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/ PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multilayer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- Small canister format sprayable roofing insulation adhesive
- · Kit format with gun and cleaner
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- · Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- · Suitable for uneven surfaces
- · Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

## **OPTIONS**

Multi-pack: 5 x 800ml Soudatherm Roof 250 adhesive, 1 x Soudafoam Gun & Foam Cleaner 500ml, 1 x Compact Foam Gun











## **SOUDATHERM ROOF 170**

## DESCRIPTION

POURABLE liquid, moisture curing, single component, polyurethane adhesive for bonding insulation materials on flat roofs. Totally solvent free, compatible with polystyrene (EPS) and most other roofing insulation boards. Easy-to-use.

## APPLICATIONS

Bonding of most common roofing insulation materials such as PIR/PUR (mineral-coated glass fibre, bituminous glass fibre and aluminium foiled), expanded polystyrene, mineral insulation materials, extruded polystyrene, phenolic foam and mineral wool. These materials can be bonded onto most underlying surfaces; insulation onto insulation (multi-layer), masonry surfaces, steel roof decks, bituminous roofing felts, wooden boards, hard PVC, plaster. Also directly onto vapour barriers, subject to the technical approval of the manufacturer.

- \* Pourable polyurethane roofing insulation adhesive
- Fast strength build-up
- High bond strength
- · Suitable for most insulation boards and most roofing substrates
- · Quicker and more efficient than other fixing methods

OPTIONS

5.5kg Jerrycan: Yellowish



SOUDAL DoP 230798 EN15653-1 E-INT

## **SOUDADUCT®**

## **DUCTING SEALANT**

#### DESCRIPTION

HVAC acrylic polymer based, elasto-plastic sealant. Low odour and solvent free. Very good adhesion on galvanised and stainless steel. Remains permanently flexible. Paintable.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing of all types of HVAC duct systems including sheet metal, duct board and flexible ducts. Sealing of seams, spigot joints, flange joints and metal fabrications.

- · Acrylic polymer sealant
- Solvent free
- Low odour
- Paintable



## **OPTIONS**

300ml Cartridge







## BUTYRUB

## NON-SETTING MASTIC

DESCRIPTION

POLYBUTYLENE based, semi-setting elasto-plastic sealant. Very easy to apply. Forms an elastic and tight skin. Can be painted over after 24 hours. Very good adhesion on many building surfaces. UV and weather resistant. Good resistance against chemicals.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing of low movement joints with limited movement up to 5%. Sealant for joints in masonry, door and window frames, windowsills. Mounting of single layer glass in wooden, concrete and steel frames (e.g. greenhouses). Sealant for joints in car-bodies, containers and caravans. Lap sealant for sheet metal roofing.

- · Polybutylene sealant
- Semi-setting
- · Paintable with most coatings



## SOUDAFALT

## **ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT**

#### DESCRIPTION

BITUMEN based classical roof and gutter sealant. Excellent adhesion on bituminous substrates. Good adhesion on many other substrates, even under water. Slump resistant.

## APPLICATIONS

Repair product for leaks in roof elements (metal sheeting, roofing felts), gutters and sewage pipes. Cold adhesive for all types of roofing. Emergency repairs, even in wet weather

- Bitumen based sealant
- . Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Seals and bonds

**OPTIONS** 









## AQUAFIX

## ALL WEATHER SEALANT

## DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT based plasto-elastic sealant that adheres onto most surfaces even when damp or under water. Ideal as en emergency repair product or as a general sealant where the job must be done even in the rain. Totally transparent. Easy to apply and tool. Highly flexible.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing & bonding of all usual building substrates including polycarbonate, wood metals, plastics, brick, concrete, MDF and glass. Emergency repair of active leaks.

- Solvent based sealant.
- Can be used or dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- Highly elastic



## SOUDALEAD

## LEAD SEALANT

#### DESCRIPTION

IOW MODULUS neutral cure silicone sealant and filler for use on lead and other metals. Very easy to apply (no mixing). Permanent colour, UV resistant. Stays elastic after curing. Very good adhesion on many materials. Compatible with all lead types. Virtually odourless. Primerless adhesion.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

between different building materials.

- Compatible with all types of lead (milled, cast, rolled etc)
- UV resistant

## **OPTIONS**

CE

SOUDAL

DoP 230797

# 300ml Cartridge

14 NS0074

**OPTIONS** 

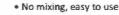
**300ml Cartridge** 





Sealing between lead and other substrates such as treated wood, metal, PVC profiles and glass. Sealing of metal roofing sheets. Building and construction joints. Joints with high movement

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone



EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT EN15651-2





## SMX®-30 PLUS

#### DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY trowellable, SMX® polymer based, universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conforms to EC-1R PLUS label. Ready to use, single component, no mixing required. Extremely rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 2 hours, sandable after 12 hours. Very high final bond strength - more than 2N/mm<sup>2</sup>.

## APPLICATIONS

Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board. Also includes floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 180mm with solid wood, 240mm with engineered wood.

- SMX<sup>®</sup> polymer trowellable parquet adhesive
- · Ready to use, single component, low odour
- · Solvent, isocyanate and water free 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing 2 hours
- Sandable 12 hours

**OPTIONS** 

- High final bond strength more than 2N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Suitable for underfloor heating

## 16kg Bucket: Light Brown

3 x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown

## MS-20 PLUS

## DESCRIPTION

HIGH QUALITY trowellable, hybrid polymer based parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - solvent and water free. For bonding many types of parquet onto indoor substrates. Very low emissions - conforms to EC-1R PLUS label. Single component, no mixing required. Rapid cure and strength build up - load bearing after 8 hours, sandable after 24 hours. Bond strength - more than 1.2N/mm<sup>2</sup>.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable for bonding all types of wooden floors; solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates; anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard, OSB board and floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths; 160mm with solid wood, 200mm with engineered wood.

- Hybrid polymer trowellable parquet adhesive
- · Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free 100% solids content
- EC-1R PLUS label: very low emission
- Load bearing 8 hours
- Sandable 24 hours
- High final bond strength 1.2N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Suitable for underfloor heating



OPTIONS

6kg, 16kg Bucket: Light Brown

3 x 6kg Bag in Bucket: Light Brown







## PREMIUM LVT ADHESIVE

## DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY, ready to use, solvent-free dispersion adhesive for bonding of elastic flooring materials to flat, absorbent surfaces.

## APPLICATIONS

Used for the bonding of flexible flooring materials such as LVT (luxury vinyl tiles) flooring, PVC tiles and cushion vinyl. Also suitable for rubber floorings, fibre bonded and carpet tiles, textile carpets and linoleum onto porous, flat surfaces such as concrete (screed), levelling compounds and timber.

- Ready to use solvent-free dispersion adhesive
- High initial tack
- Short evaporation time, approx. 10 minutes
- Long open time, approx. 30 minutes
- Very high final strength
- Can be walked over immediately after application
- · Heat resistant, can be used with under floor heating
- EC-1 PLUS label: very low emissions
- Complies with EN14259: Adhesives for floor coverings



OPTIONS

13kg Bucket: Light Beige



## SMX®-15 P

## DESCRIPTION

SMX\* POLYMER based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered board by means of beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3N/mm<sup>2</sup>.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood and chipboard. Also includes floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- SMX<sup>®</sup> polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- · Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free 100% solids content
- · Load bearing 48 hours
- Sandable 48 hours
- Sheer strength 3N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Suitable for underfloor heating

## OPTIONS

600ml Foilpack





## MS-25P

DESCRIPTION

HYBRID POLYMER based, gunnable, high strength universal parquet adhesive. 100% solids content - free of solvents and water. Suitable for bonding engineered board by means of beads onto suitable indoor substrates. Load bearing and sandable after approximately 48 hours. Shear strength - 3.5N/ mm<sup>2</sup>.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable for indoor bonding of all types of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, and on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous substrates such as mosaic, anhydrite, concrete, screeds, wood, chipboard and OSB board, including floors with underfloor heating. Plank widths of 150mm to 180mm.

- Hybrid polymer gunnable parquet adhesive
- · Ready to use, single component, low odour
- Solvent, isocyanate and water free 100% solids content
- Load bearing 48 hours
- Sandable 48 hours
- Sheer strength 3.5N/mm<sup>2</sup>
- Suitable for underfloor heating

## OPTIONS

#### 600ml Foilpack

Black



# **Flooring Range**

## **PU-20P**



## DESCRIPTION

TWO COMPONENT POLYURETHANE based adhesive for parquet and wooden flooring. Very easy to apply. Rapid build up of bond strength. Very high final bond strength. Excellent gap filling characteristics. Does not shrink. Suitable for all kinds of wood, including moisture sensitive types. Not affected by fungus or bacteria.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of all types of wooden floors including laminates and exotic timbers. Suitable for use on porous and non-porous surfaces such as concrete, screeds, wood and chipboard. Also includes floors with underfloor heating. Suitable for bonding moisture sensitive wood onto moderately porous surfaces.

- 2 component polyurethane polymer trowellable parquet adhesive
- Suitable for all woods including moisture sensitive types
- · Porous and non-porous substrates
- · Can be used with underfloor heating

#### **OPTIONS**

6kg Box, 4.9kg bucket & 1.1kg tin: Light Brown

## SV-15P



#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT BASED PVAc based parquet adhesive. Suitable for bonding many types of parquet floors onto suitable indoor substrates. One component, ready to use. Free of water. Very easy to apply. Forms stable peaks once applied by a notched trowel or spreader comb. Load bearing after 24 hours, sandable after 48 hours.

## APPLICATIONS

Bonding of wooden floors such as solid, stab, pre-finished, on-end parquet, wood-plank, wood-block and laminates. Suitable for use on porous substrates such as concrete, screeds, wood, mosaic, chipboard and OSB board.

- Solvent based PVAc based parquet adhesive
- Suitable for small area wooden flooring
- Porous substrates
- Solvent based

**OPTIONS** 

13kg Tin: Light Brown

## DS-10P



#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT FREE high solid content, dispersion based parquet adhesive for use on porous substrates. Water based. One component, so no mixing required. Long open time (up to 30 minutes). Fast build of strength. Virtually odourless. Load bearing after 24 hours, sandable after 48 hours or 24 hours (if used with nails).

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of parquet, exotic and hard wood flooring materials which are not sensitive to moisture. Bonding onto porous subfloors.

- Solvent free dispersion type parquet adhesive
- · Suitable for wood types which are not moisture sensitive
- Porous substrates
- Water based
- Permanently elastic
- Virtually odourless

## TROWEL



## DESCRIPTION Professional quality notched

trowel adhesive spreader.

Available in two sizes:

Small bead size (Nr 3) and Large beads size (Nr 11).

## OPTIONS

15kg Bucket: Light Brown

#### OPTIONS

Small NR3

LVT Adhesive - A2

Large NR11

68 | PRODUCT CATALOGUE



# **Flooring Range**

SOLVENT FREE, surface strengthening sealer and primer. Ready to use. High

coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast

absorption by the sub-floor. Binds

Preliminary treatment of sandy or

powdery (highly) absorbing mineral

subfloors such as cement bounded

subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled

dust. Dries transparent.

**APPLICATIONS** 

drying. Strengthens sub-floor. Limits

DESCRIPTION

## WBPR-11P



#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT FREE primer for use on porous subfloors. High coverage. Very easy to apply. Fast drying. Binds dust. Increases adhesion on non-porous subfloors. Limits absorption by the subfloor. Dries transparent.

#### APPLICATIONS

Preliminary treatment of absorbing and non absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also

suitable for preliminary treatment of several moisture insensitive mineral subfloors and moisture sensitive non-mineral subfloors such as chipboard, OSB board and wooden subfloors.

- Solvent free universal use surface primer
- Compatible with many Soudal flooring
- adhesives
- · Fast drying and easy to use
- · Porous and non-porous substrates

## WBPR-21P



#### subfloors.

 Solvent free universal use deep surface strengthening primer

- Compatible with many Soudal flooring adhesives
- · Fast drying and easy to use
- Porous substrates

#### **OPTIONS**

5L Jerrycan: White

## EPR-31P

5L Jerrycan: White

**OPTIONS** 



#### DESCRIPTION

TWO COMPONENT EPOXY based sealer. Suppresses residual construction moisture and rising damp. Solvent and water free. Very easy to apply. For critical subfloors. Waterproof and chemical resistant. High bending, shear, compression and tensile strengths. Improves adhesion strength. Suitable for underfloor heating. For indoor and outdoor use.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suppresses rising damp and residual construction moisture. Ideally suited for preliminary treatment of sandy or powdery (highly) absorbing mineral subfloors such as cement bounded subfloors, concrete, calcium-sulphate bounded (anhydrite) and levelled subfloors. Also suitable on wooden subfloors, chipboard, terrazzo, ceramic tiles and metal.

- Two component epoxy sealer
- Moisture resistant
- · Porous and non-porous substrates
- Suitable for underfloor heating
- · High shear, compressive and tensile strengths

## **OPTIONS**

7kg Tin: Brown



## **PARQUET & TIMBER** SEALANT

#### DESCRIPTION

HIGH QUALITY water based acrylic polymer, plasto-elastic one component sealant. Ready to use. Solvent free. Very easy to apply. Colourfast and waterproof. Can be varnished after curing. Excellent adhesion on many porous surfaces. Colour range matched to various wood types. Virtually adourless, Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Filling sealant for joints in parquet and laminate floors. Connection joints between parquet floors, skirting board and walks. Also suitable for cracks in wooden floors.

- Water based acrylic
- Solvent free
- Fills and seals
- Virtually odourless
- · Colour matched to many wood types
- Low odour

## OPTIONS

SOUDAL

DoP 230385

EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT-12.5P



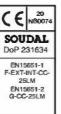




# Trade Range • Construction







OPTIONS

Low odour
Highly flexible
Multi-use

DESCRIPTION

**APPLICATIONS** 

Neutral cure silicone
For internal & external use

## **CONSTRUCTION SILICONE**

#### DESCRIPTION

High quality, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with fungicide, that can be used for many construction and sanitary applications. Highly flexible and weathertight. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional construction materials – glass, metals, wood, ceramic tiles. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

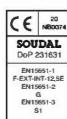
#### APPLICATIONS

General construction applications and applications where protection against mildew and mould is required; joinery and kitchen fitting, roofing tiles, wooden window and door frames, general maintenance and sealing, the sealing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- · For external and internal use
- Mould resistant
- Highly Flexible
- Fast curing

OPTIONS







PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE

ozone, high and low temperatures and many chemicals.

drainage joints. General maintenance sealing.

High quality low modulus neutral cure silicone sealant. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Excellent toolability and primerless adhesion on all common construction materials. High movement capability. Resistant to UV, rain, snow,

Glazing construction and industrial sealing. Perimeter sealing of window, door frame and roofline systems. Can be used in direct contact with all types of glass, except self-cleaning types. Sealing of expansion joints. Roofing seals including lead, roofing slates and fibre-cement. Industrial sealing applications: coated metals, anodized aluminium, stainless steel. HVAC ducting, pipework and







## DESCRIPTION Low modulus neutral (LMN) formulation for high movement

**EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE** 

joints. Fast curing. Flexible and weathertight seal. Adheres to most common building materials including glass, other glazed surfaces, metals, wood, aluminium and PVCu.

## **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing and perimeter pointing of wooden, aluminium and PVCu window and door frames. Sealing and bonding plastic trim and cladding. Glazing, construction and general purpose joint sealing.

- Neutral cure silicone
- Flexible
- Low odour
- Waterproof
- Fast curing



OPTIONS



## **MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE**

## DESCRIPTION

Acetoxy silicone sealant that cures to form a flexible, durable weathertight seal on many common building surfaces, including glass, metals, wood and ceramic tiles. Contains a fungicide that resists mould growth.

## **APPLICATIONS**

General construction, masonry, woodworking & roofing, flooring, baths, showers & sinks, kitchen fittings, ceramic tiles, plumbing, hvac ducting, shop windows and signs, electrical conduit, automotive.

- Acetoxy cure silicone
- All weather use
- Mould resistant
- Flexible
- · For internal & external use



## **OPTIONS**





# Trade Range • Construction



# GAP FILLER EXPANDING

#### DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam for all general purpose gap filling. Adheres to most common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Ideal for general filling and insulating of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications. Adheres to most building materials. Can also be used around window and door frames. Insulation of pipes etc.



OPTIONS

- General purpose gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- · Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

## 750ml Hand Held: Champagne 300ml Genius Gun®: Champagne

500ml Hand Held: Champagne

150ml Hand Held: Champagne

750ml Gun Grade: Champagne

600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne





#### DESCRIPTION

GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM Multi-Pack. Contains 6 units of Trade Gap Filler Expanding Foam Gun Grade 750ml and the tools to apply and clean after use.

## APPLICATIONS

General filling and insulating of holes, voids, gaps and joints in most construction applications.

- Polyurethane gap fill foam
- · High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- · General purpose gap filling

## OPTIONS

Multi-pack:

6 x 750ml Gun Grade: Champagne

- 1 x Foam & Gun Cleaner
- 1 x PU Foam Gun



## WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM

#### DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials; PVCu, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

#### APPLICATIONS

Ideal for filling and insulating of gaps around window and door frames. Adheres to most frame materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- · Window and door frame gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High linear gap filling yield
- For all types of frame materials
- · Genius Gun<sup>®</sup> application for ease of use

## OPTIONS

600ml Genius Gun® MAX: Champagne



## FOAM & GUN CLEANER

DESCRIPTION

Aerosol applied, solvent based polyurethane foam cleaner.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used for the cleaning of PU Foam applicator guns. Gun applied PU Foam valves and uncured PU Foam, can also be quickly and easily removed with the attachable spray nozzle.

- Quick & easy to use
- Attachable spray nozzle
- Solvent based

OPTIONS

500ml: Clear







# PAINTERS FLEXIBLE CAULK

#### DESCRIPTION

Premium quality acrylic polymer based flexible sealant and filler. Solvent free and virtually odourless. Very easy to apply. Colourfast. Can be easily painted or papered over once cured. Excellent adhesion on many porous surfaces.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing of window frames and sills, door frames, skirting boards, architraves, plasterboard, brickwork etc. Filling of small gaps in plaster.

- · Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Highly Flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- . Low odour
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F 12.5 P

OPTIONS

290ml Cartridge

# **DECORATORS CAULK**

#### DESCRIPTION

An acrylic, solvent free dispersion that cures to form a durable, flexible seal. For internal use. Can easily be painted or papered over when dry.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Sealing gaps around internal window and door frames, skirting boards, plasterboard, staircases, architrave and coving.

- · Acrylic polymer sealant and filler
- Flexible
- Paintable
- Smooth finish
- For Interior use



OPTIONS

290ml Cartridge	380ml Cartridge	Multi-Pack:
-		6 x 290ml Cartridges
White	White	









# **REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER**

#### DESCRIPTION

HIGH SPEED acrylic polymer based, lightweight repair plaster. For an easy and quick reparation or filling in walls & ceiling e.g. cracks, screw holes etc. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Non-shrinking.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the filling and repair of cracks and small holes in walls and ceilings - plasterboard, concrete, stone, plasterwork, masonry and decorative plaster. For the filling of static joints and cracks in walls and ceilings.

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair plaster
- Smooth finish
- Very fast curing
- Non-shrinking
- Can be sanded after curing
- Paintable
- · Very good adhesion on many porous materials

OPTIONS



# **REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT**

#### DESCRIPTION

HIGH SPEED acrylic polymer based, textured repair cement. For easy and quick reparation or filling of joints and cracks in concrete. Can be applied by trowel or gun. Sandable and over-paintable once dried. Can be used for internal and external applications.

#### APPLICATIONS

For repairing holes and cracks in concrete and cement. For repairing joints in masonry. Repairing of damages in concrete stairs etc.

900ml Tub

- Acrylic polymer high speed repair cement
- Very fast curing
- · Excellent adhesion on many mineral surfaces
- Can be used internally and externally
- Textured finish
- Paintable

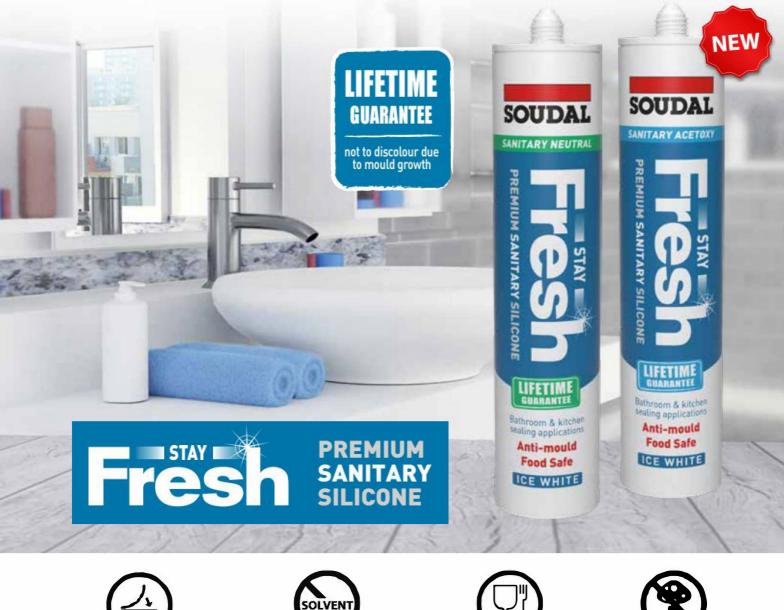




290ml Cartridge



# The Ultimate Anti-mould Shower, Bathroom & **Kitchen Sealant Range**



ADHESION Primerless adhesion on most sanitary & building materials.



SOLVENT FREE Does not contain any solvents, which prevents shrinkage.

FOOD SAFE Safe to use in kitchens and food preparation areas.

**DUAL ACTION** 

Includes both fungicide and biocide.

Stay Fresh is a permanent end to unsightly mould and fungus, discolouration and adhesion problems. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal and anti-biocidal agents to prevent mould growth along the seal. Suitable for sealing in sanitary areas prone to high humidity - bathrooms, showers and kitchens.



# Trade Range • Sanitary



# Image: Constraint of the second sec

Food Safe

# **STAY FRESH PREMIUM ACETOXY**

#### DESCRIPTION

PREMIUM QUALITY, multi-use, low modulus acetoxy silicone with powerful anti-fungicidal agents. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, with no shrinkage. Thick bodied, with excellent toolability. Primerless adhesion on most traditional sanitary materials – ceramic tiles, porcelain, metals and wood. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistance.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long term mould resistance is required. Sealing in areas exposed to high levels of humidity – bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus acetoxy cure silicone
- Food safe
- Lifetime guarantee
- Anti-mould properties
- 100% silicone with no extension
- Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)

#### OPTIONS

#### 290ml Cartridge



# STAY FRESH PREMIUM NEUTRAL

#### DESCRIPTION

THE ULTIMATE ANTI-MOULD AND FOOD SAFE SEALANT. Neutral cure silicone. Contains powerful anti-fungicidal and anti-biocidal agents. Virtually odourless. Very fast skinning time and final cure. 100% silicone, no shrinkage. Thick-bodied. Primerless adhesion on all sanitary materials, including plastics. Highly elastic. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone and many chemicals. High and low temperature resistant.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing sanitary, construction and industrial applications where long term mould protection and/or food contact is required. Sealing in all areas prone to high humdity - bathrooms and kitchens. Sealing of all sanitary ware including baths, basins, showers, toilets and glazed tile surrounds.

- Low modulus neutral cure silicone
- Food safe
- Virtually odourless
- Lifetime guarantee
- 100% silicone with no extension
- . Conforms to ISO 11600 F&G 25 LM
- XS1 fungicide
- FDA Regulations CFR 21 & 177.2600 (e)

#### OPTIONS









#### **BATHROOM & KITCHEN** SILICONE

#### DESCRIPTION

Low modulus sanitary silicone. Contains a powerful anti-fungicidal agent. Very fast skinning time and final cure. Thick bodied. Highly elastic. Primerless adhesion on most common construction materials. Resistant to UV, rain, snow, ozone, and many chemicals. High/low temperature resistance.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For all waterproofing applications where protection against mildew is required, such as the jointing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Flexible
- Mould resistant
- Waterproof
- Fast curing
- Durable



# SANITARY SILICONE

#### DESCRIPTION

Acetoxy curing silicone specially formulated for use in hot, humid conditions such as bathrooms and kitchens. Cures to form a flexible, durable waterproof seal with good resistance to abrasion and common detergents. Good adhesion to glass (without primer), most acrylics, ceramics, vitreous surfaces, painted surfaces and anodised aluminium.

#### APPLICATIONS

For all waterproofing applications where protection against mildew is required, such as the jointing of baths, sinks, toilets, showers, kitchen furniture, ceramic tiles and plumbing fixtures.

- Mould resistant
- Fast curing
- Good extrudability
- Durable

**OPTIONS** 

#### 290ml Cartridge

SOUDAL

DoP 231458

EN15651-1

EXT-INT-12. EN15651-2

Ġ

EN15651-3

81





# **PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM**

#### DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around pipes and other plumbing applications. Adheres to most sanitary and plumbing materials; PVC, CPVC, copper, cast iron, chromed copper and chromed brass. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use, also in small pack format for difficult access areas.

#### APPLICATIONS

Ideal for filling and insulating of gaps around pipes and other sanitary applications. Adheres to most pipe materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.



SIPE & PLUM

- Pipe and plumbing gap filling
- High thermal & acoustic insulation
- Small pack format available for difficult access areas.
- For all types of pipe materials
- Gun Grade and Genius Gun<sup>®</sup> versions

#### **OPTIONS**

600ml Genius Gun® MAX: Champagne

300ml Genius Gun®MAX : Champagne



# SEALING STRIPS

#### DESCRIPTION

WATER RESISTANT self-adhesive tape for sealing the edges of bathtubs, showers and sinks. Adheres to most sanitary materials. Easy to apply as fully selfadhesive.

#### APPLICATIONS.

Used in all traditional sanitary sealing applications instead of sanitary sealants e.g. baths to wall tiles. Can also be used to seal around showers, kitchen worktops, toilets etc. Resistant to prolonged contact with water.

- · Resistant to prolonged contact with water
- · Easy to apply as fully self-adhesive
- · Adheres to most sanitary materials
- · Alternative to sanitary sealants.

#### **OPTIONS**

Medium - 22 mm x 3.35 m

Large - 38 mm x 3.35 m



#### SOUDAL DoP 231140 EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT EN15651-2 G EN15651-3 \$1 OPTIONS 290ml Cartridge

hite Clear

CE 15 NB0074

# Trade Range • Roofing





# WATERSTOP

#### **ROOF COATING**



#### DESCRIPTION

ACRYLIC POLYMER based, brushable waterproof coating for instant repair in dry, damp and wet conditions. Ready to use, no mixing needed. Contains synthetic fibres which enhance structural strength. Waterproof and colourfast. Fully elastic when cured. Resistant to UV and temperature variations. Can be applied under all weather conditions. Excellent adhesion to many substrates.

#### APPLICATIONS

Emergency repair and renovating of flat and pitched roofs, gutters, cupolas etc. under all weather conditions. Waterproofing of cracks in roofing.

- · Acrylic polymer based waterproof coating
- · Can be used on dry, damp and wet surfaces
- Multi-surface adhesion
- · Fully elastic after curing
- UV resistant

**OPTIONS** 



# SOUDAGUM HYDRO

#### **ROOF & GUTTER COATING**

#### DESCRIPTION

HYBRID POLYMER, solvent free waterproof protective coating suitable for a broad range of applications from roof & gutter repair to general sealing and protection of interior and exterior joints, gaps and cracks. The single-component liquid membrane is suitable for both horizontal and vertical surfaces. Can be reinforced with a fleece lining (110g/m2) between two layers of the liquid coating. Available in 5kg and 10kg buckets, or a 1kg repair kit.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For both indoor and outdoor applications where a protective waterproof coating is required. Suitable for the waterproofing of skylights, dome lights, pipe collars and wall breakthroughs. Waterproofing and repair of roofs and metal/plastic guttering. Repair and renovation of rooftops (pans, slats, zinc), roof edges and chimney flashings. Treatment of lead and zinc corrosion. For protection and renovation of wooden constructions, including fence posts to protect against exposure to moisture.

- · Ready to use, single component waterproof coating
- Solvent and isocyante free
- Excellent workability
- Can be applied in 2 layers
- Excellent adhesion on most substrates
- Good UV and weather resistance

#### OPTIONS



# BUTYBAND

#### **FLASHING TAPE**



#### DESCRIPTION

BUTYL rubber based, ready to use, self-adhesive, elastoplastic flashing and sealing tape. Fast and excellent adhesion to many substrates. Waterproof. Flexible even when cold. UV and weather resistant. Self-adhesive.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing around chimneys, air vents, skylights, window sills and sliding doors. Universal sealing and repairing tape. Sealing of glass constructions. Sealing in general and metal sheet working (e.g. sealing of sectional elements in metal constructions).

- Butyl based flashing and sealing tape
- Self adhesive
- Waterproof
- · Can be cut, shaped and formed
- Lead and aluminium versions

#### OPTIONS

10m roll: 75mm, 100mm, 150mm, 225mm, 300mm: Lead

10m roll: 75mm, 100mm, 150mm, 225mm, 300mm: Aluminium



# Trade Range • Roofing



SOUDAL

DoP 230828 EN15651-1 F-EXT-INT EN15651-2 6

OPTIONS

Grey

290ml Cartridge

# LEAD SHEET SEALANT

#### DESCRIPTION

Low modulus neutral cure silicone. Eliminates the need for grouting. Long life. Adhesion to most building materials - all types of lead (BS:EN 12588 (1999) compatible, milled, rolled, sand cast, water-cooled), other metals, brickwork, concrete, granite, marble, slate, cement, stone and roofing tiles. Stain free on most substrates. Lead grey colouring. Non-corrosive. Good UV and weather resistance. Forms a watertight and permanently flexible joint.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Roofing joints. Sealing lead flashing into brick, stone or concrete. Joints on gutters, downpipes and venting. Steel roofing. Sealing overlaps in rigid sheet roofing.

- Excellent adhesion CE 14 NB0757 Stain free
  - Good LIV resistance
  - Weather resistant



## ALL WEATHER SEALANT

#### DESCRIPTION

A specially formulated sealant that provides strong adhesion to most building surfaces, even wet or under water. Suitable materials include wood, glass, aluminium, steel, bitumen, rigid PVC. The product remains flexible, will not crack or slump. Paintable.

## APPLICATIONS

Sealing of cracks in typical roofing applications including attic windows, gutters and drainpipes. Emergency repairs during rain including leaks.

- Weather resistant
- Underwater use
- Excellent adhesion
- Paintable

#### **OPTIONS**

290ml Cartridge

Clear



# **ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT**

#### DESCRIPTION

A rubberised, oil based sealant which remains predominantly in a semi-dry, paste like condition. The nature of this product ensures excellent adhesion to most common roofing materials including asphalt, bitumen, felt, metals and wood.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Permanent weatherproofing of roofing applications. Sealing of guttering, downpipes, chimney stacks, lap joints, attic windows, cornices, ventilation ducts and flashings. Bedding of roof sheets and felts. Sealing of bituminous supports.

- Weatherproof
- Excellent adhesion
- Seals roof leaks
- Seals guttering

#### OPTIONS

290ml Cartridge





OPTIONS

600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



SOUDAL

# **ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM**

#### DESCRIPTION

Moisture curing, polyurethane expanding foam, specifically developed for filling gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials; roof tiles, slates, fibre-cement sheeting, PIR and EPS insulation boards, aluminium and wood. Resistant to water, heat and ageing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation values. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant, cover once cured with sealant, paint or plaster. Genius Gun® application for ease of use.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Ideal for filling and insulating of gaps around roofing and insulation materials. Adheres to most roofing and insulation materials. Can also be used for other gap filling applications.

- · Roof and insulation gap filling
- · High thermal & acoustic insulation
- High gap filling yield
- · For all types of roofing and insulation materials
- · Genius Gun® application for ease of use



# Trade Range • Fire





# **B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM**

#### DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED one component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions.

#### APPLICATIONS

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Fire rated polyurethane foam filler
- $\bullet$  EN1366-4 Fire resistance, up to 4 hours depending on joint configuration
- Fire class DIN 4102 B1
- Acoustic rating 58 dB
- Insulation factor 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

## OPTIONS

750ml Hand Held: Blue

600ml Genius Gun®: Blue

boom demas dum . Did

# **B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM**

#### DESCRIPTION

FIRE RATED one component, expanding polyurethane foam filler. Rapid curing. Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation properties. Excellent primerless adhesion on most construction materials. Available in Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For use in passive fire protection systems as a large gap filler; installation of fire retardant window and door frames; sealing of expansion and connection joints, penetration seals. Thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

• Fire rated polyurethane foam filler

• EN1366-4 – Fire resistance, up to 2 hours depending on joint configuration

- Fire class DIN 4102 B2
- Acoustic rating 58 dB
- Insulation factor 36mW/mK
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® versions

#### OPTIONS

750ml Hand Held: Champagne

750ml Gun Grade: Champagne 600ml Genius Gun®: Champagne









ΕV

HIGH STRENGTH GRAB ADHESIVE

# GRIP ALL



INSTANT GRAB on ALL common building materials - two different bonding technologies combined to provide the ULTIMATE grab adhesive range!

# **GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER CLEAR**

#### DESCRIPTION

CLEAR flexible hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

#### APPLICATIONS

For bonding applications when a clear and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including: wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.

- · Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- 100% Clear
- Superior flexibility
- High strength
- Flexible Bonding Technology

OPTIONS





# **GRIP ALL HYBRID POLYMER**

#### DESCRIPTION

FLEXIBLE hybrid polymer grab adhesive developed by Soudal using Flexible Bonding Technology. The flexible properties of the adhesive improve the overall durability of the final bond. The high strength grab adhesive can be used inside and outside, in all weather conditions. Can be applied on both damp and humid surfaces.

NEW

SOUDAL

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For bonding applications when a strong and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including: For bonding applications when a clear and flexible bond is essential. Capable of bonding all common building materials, including: wood, plywood, plasterboard, insulation board, breeze block, ceramics, brick, stone, tile, metal, concrete, plaster, PVCu and most plastics.

- · Hybrid polymer grab adhesive
- High initial grab
- Superior flexibility
- Flexible Bonding Technology
- · Available in a range of colours

### OPTIONS

ONH







# Bonding • Grip All

# **GRIP ALL SOLVENT BASED**

#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT BASED, ultra-strong gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. High initial grab - 125kg/m<sup>2</sup>. Very high final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, porous and non-porous. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Moisture resistant.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles.

- Solvent based construction adhesive
- High initial grab 125kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Gap filling properties
- · Fast strength build up
- · Porous and non-porous materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology



Beige

290ml Cartridge







# **GRIP ALL SOLVENT FREE**

#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT FREE, ultra-strong gap filling grab adhesive with Soudal's unique Reinforced Bonding Technology. Very high initial grab - 300kg/m<sup>2</sup>. High final bond strength. Compatible with most building materials, but especially effective on porous surfaces. The high performance adhesive replaces the need for mechanical fixings (screws and nails). Moisture resistant. Works on sensitive materials which are sensitive to solvents e.g. polystyrene. Virtually odourless.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Bonding of heavy materials such as wooden skirting boards, window sills, plaster and plasterboard. Bonding of carpet grippers, edge strips and stair nosings. Bonding of wall and floorboards, window frames and partitions. Repair of loose tiles. Fixing polystyrene and other soft construction materials.

- Solvent free construction adhesive
- Extreme initial grab 300kg/m<sup>2</sup>
- Gap filling properties
- · Fast strength build up
- · Porous and solvent sensitive materials
- Reinforced Bonding Technology

OPTIONS

ACED

SCHNOLOS

290ml Cartridge





Makes life EASY

no

cellular

10m<sup>2</sup>

What is it? A PU Foam Adhesive.

# What does it do?

Replaces traditional methods of fixing panels, insulation & dry walls.





Soudal's UNIQUE Delivery Systems:



# **Bonding** • Soudabond Easy









# SOUDABOND EASY

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE foam based, single component, construction adhesive. Quick and easy to use – no mixing required. Replaces traditional powder based adhesives. Used for the bonding of many building materials such as insulation panels, plasterboard and light weight building blocks in non-load bearing applications. Lightweight and easy to transport. Available in Hand Held MEGA ADAPTOR, Genius Gun® MAX and Gun Grade with Dura Valve versions.

#### APPLICATIONS

Clean, efficient and economical bonding of many types of Insulation panels - polyurethane, phenol, resin foam. Can also be used for bonding polystyrene. Bonding of gypsum plasterboard in dry lining applications. Can be used for bonding non-load bearing walls. Bonds many other building materials such as brick, stone, aluminium, ceramics, MDF, steel, cork, wood and chipboard.

- Single component PU adhesive
- Up to 30% quicker than traditional methods
- Gap-filling capabilities
- No mixing required
- Porous and non-porous materials
- Hand Held, Gun Grade and Genius Gun® MAX versions

#### OPTIONS

750ml Gun Grade DuraValve: Orange 750ml Hand Held MEGA ADAPTOR: Orange

750ml Genius Gun® MAX: Orange







# **5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD** ADHESIVE LIQUID

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Extra fast drying and strength build up. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 5 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.



## Liquid PU adhesive

- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- · Foaming action to fill gaps
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time 30 minutes
- Extra fast

# **OPTIONS**





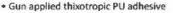
# **5 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL**

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent, Extra fast curing, Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof, Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 5 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete. bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.



- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- · Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 5 minute open time
- Pressing time 1 hour
- Extra fast

#### OPTIONS

290ml Cartridge









**OPTIONS** 

750gm Bottle

Brown



## **30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE GEL**

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE gun applied, thixotropic construction adhesive. Professional quality. Transparent. Fast curing. Gap filling characteristics, suitable for uneven surfaces. Waterproof, Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4. Solvent free. 15-30 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be use on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete. bricks and other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

- · Gun applied thixotropic PU adhesive
- · Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- · Foaming action to fill gaps
- Transparent
- 15 30 minute open time
- Pressing time 3 hours

#### 290ml Cartridge

Gear



86 | PRODUCT CATALOGUE



# **30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD** ADHESIVE LIQUID

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE liquid adhesive. Excellent water resistance. Easy application. Professional quality. Foaming penetration action to fill uneven surfaces. Fast drying. Water resistance: D4 (DIN EN 204). Can be used on damp wood. 15-30 minute open time.

#### APPLICATIONS

Manufacturing of door and window frames that need to meet class D4 according to EN 204. Heavy duty bonding of wooden construction elements. Bonding of insulation materials (including polystyrene). Can also be used on various porous and non-porous substrates such as concrete, bricks and many other common materials in the building industry. General joinery of wooden materials.

Liquid PU adhesive

- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D4
- · Foaming action to fill gaps
- 15 30 minute open time
- Pressing time 6 hours





## WATER RESISTANT WOOD GLUE

#### DESCRIPTION

A one component, humidity resistant, interior and exterior PVA wood adhesive that fulfills the requirements for long term high bond strength. Water resistant to class D3 (EN204).

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable for bonding of wood products, MDF, particle board, formica, veneers, oak and tropical hardwood.

- Conforms to DIN EN 204 grade D3
- Odourless
- Fast drying
- · High bond strength



#### **OPTIONS**

#### 1L Bottle SL Jerrycan White White



# SUPERGLUE HV

#### DESCRIPTION

CYANOACRYLATE based high viscosity adhesive. Super fast curing. For non-porous surfaces. High end strength.

#### APPLICATIONS

Fast bonding of non-porous surfaces such as rubber, metals, plastics, glass etc. Adhesion can be accelerated using Soudal Superglue Activator.

- · Cyanoacrylate based adhesive
- · High bond strength
- Super fast bonding
- · High viscocity
- Thixotropic
- · Works on most non-porous materials



#### DESCRIPTION

CYANOACRYLATE based high viscosity adhesive with aerosol activator. Particularly useful for production lines and UPVC window trim. Activator reduces blooming and odour. Fast acting. Curing will occur almost instantly. Easy to use. Non-yellowing.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used in the furniture, timber, kitchen and plastics industries where its instant bonding properties dramatically reduce assembly times

for mitre joints when compared to conventional wood adhesives. The product is also suitable for instant bonding of MDF, rubber, PVCu, metals and most plastics.

- · Cyanoacrylate two part adhesive with
- activator sprav

MITRE-KIT

SOUDAL

- High bond strength
- · High viscosity adhesive
- · Can be used on most non-porous substrates

#### **OPTIONS**

Mitre-Kit: 50g Bottle & 200ml Aerosol



## SUPERGLUE ACTIVATOR

#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT based aerosol spray activator, used in conjunction with Soudal Superglue. Spray applied. Reduces blooming and odour. Improves adhesion time. Non-yellowing.

Accelerates adhesion speed of Soudal Superglue products.

- Solvent based aerosol
- Activates Superglue
- Non-vellowing
- Reduces bloom and odour

#### **OPTIONS**

Superglue: 50g Bottle

#### OPTIONS

Activator: 200ml Aerosol



# Trade Range • Adhesives



# PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

FAST CURING PU plasterboard adhesive that replaces the need for traditional mortar based adhesives; this means no mixing required, avoiding any unnecessary mess. The ready to use adhesive saves time, effort and money. The 750ml Gun Grade cannister is capable of bonding up to 12m<sup>2</sup> of plasterboard panels, which is the equivalent of a 25kg bag of mortar. Available in Genius Gun and Gun Grade.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Perfect solution for bonding plasterboard to walls. Can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- · Polyurethane foam adhesive
- No mixing required
- · Ready to use
- · Fast curing
- Cost saving

#### **OPTIONS**

600ml Genius Gun® MAX: Orange

750ml Gun Grade: Orange



#### DESCRIPTION

HIGH PERFORMANCE alcoxy neutral cure, low modulus elastomeric adhesive for the bonding of mirrors. Bonds mirrors to most types of materials and surfaces, including uneven surfaces. The solvent free formulation does not react with the silver backing of traditional mirrors.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Mirror Adhesive is a high performance, solvent free adhesive used for bonding traditional silver backed mirrors onto all common building substrates such as ceramic tiles, wood, concrete, stone, glass and metal. The highly flexible adhesive provides a strong, permanent bond that remains elastic once cured.

- Elastomeric adhesive
- Highly flexible
- · Does not react with the silver backing of mirrors
- Solvent free



OPTIONS

290ml Cartridge





# PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

5 MINUTE polyurethane construction adhesive is highly water resistant with a rapid curing time. It expands slightly during the curing process to fill gaps, making it suitable for uneven surfaces. It has an extremely high end strength. Even bonds to wet surfaces. Solvent free formulation.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable for bonding a wide range of materials, including aluminum corner profiles, window and door frames, general joinery of wooden materials and insulation materials, even polystyrene. Adheres to most porous and non-porous substrates common in the construction industry.

- Polyurethane adhesive
- High bond strength
- Sets hard in around 3 hours
- Can be used on most porous and non-porous substrates

#### **OPTIONS**





# SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT BASED, high performance, fast curing, gap filling grab adhesive. The high strength construction adhesive has good initial grab in both vertical and horizontal positions. Fast drying. Excellent adhesion to most building surfaces including wood, metals, most plastics, glass, aluminium, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard and breezeblock. Overpaintable.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Fixing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, plasterboard, carpet grippers, wall and floorboards and window frames.

- High bond strength
- Instant grip
- Fast cure
- Solvent based



## SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT FREE, high performance, fast curing, gap filling grab adhesive. The high strength construction adhesive has good initial grab in both vertical and horizontal positions. Excellent adhesion to most building surfaces including wood, metals, most plastics, glass, concrete, ceramics, plasterboard and polystyrene. Dries white. Overpaintable.

#### APPLICATIONS

Fixing battens, window sills, skirting boards, coving, carpet grippers, edge strips, wall and floorboards and window frames.

- Paintable
- Odourless
- Fast cure
- · High strength
- Solvent free

#### OPTIONS

#### 290ml Cartridge

Mhite



OPTIONS

Beige

290ml Cartridge

# BUILD THE FUTURE | 89

# Trade Range • Adhesives





# **CONTACT ADHESIVE LIQUID**

#### DESCRIPTION

LIQUID solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready to use adhesive is easy to apply and fast curing. High final bond strength. Damp resistant.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the bonding of many materials, such as rubber, leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. onto various surfaces or to the same material. Perfect for bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops on wood, metal or board.

- Liquid neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant

#### OPTIONS

50ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow

125ml Blister Pack Tube: Yellow

400ml Tin: Yellow

750ml Tin: Yellow





# CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL

#### DESCRIPTION

THIXOTROPIC solvent based neoprene contact adhesive. Universal, toluene free formulation, based upon rubber and synthetic resins. Available in a range of formats, the ready to use adhesive is easy to apply and fast drying. High adhesive strength. Damp resistant.

#### APPLICATIONS

Bonding of many materials such as rubber, leather, cork, plastic, felt, etc. on various types of substrates or among themselves. Bonding synthetic decoration panels and worktops in wood, metal or board.

- Gel neoprene adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- High strength adhesive
- Moisture resistant

#### OPTIONS

50ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent

- 125ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent
- 400ml Tin: Transparent
- 750ml Tin: Transparent



# Trade Range • Adhesives



# TRANSPARENT CONTACT ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

TRANSPARENT, ready to use, solvented contact adhesive. The universal, vinylacetate polymer based formulation is perfect for when an invisible bond is required.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable for bonding of plastics, chipboard, particle board, rubber, leather, linoleum, cork etc. to each other and to timber, concrete, metals, etc.

- Transparent contact adhesive
- Solvent based
- Fast drying
- · High adhesive strength
- Moisture resistant

#### **OPTIONS**

#### 50ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent

125ml Blister Pack Tube: Transparent







#### DESCRIPTION

Sprayable contact adhesive, for the universal bonding of most materials. Ideal for bonding carpet and floor coverings. The ready to use formulation can achieve both permanent or temporary adhesion.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used for the bonding of paper, cardboard, photos and posters, textile, felt, cork on cork, wood, concrete, glass and metals. Should not be used on PE/PP/PS (polystyrene) and mild PVC.

- · Contact adhesive aerosol spray
- Use for permanent or temporary bonding
- High adhesion
- Moisture resistant
- Suitable for most materials

### OPTIONS

#### 300ml Aerosol Spray





# **DIY Specialist Application Adhesives**



# **GREEN FIX**

#### DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the bonding of artificial grass onto a wide variety of non-porous and porous surfaces. Ideal for the bonding of outer edges and seams of artificial lawn mats and for small scale bonding applications onto terraces and balconies. Can be used inside and outside in all weather conditions, even on damp surfaces. Colour matched with artificial grass.

#### APPLICATIONS

Specially developed for direct bonding of artificial lawn and suitable for small scale full surface bonding. Not to be used for large scale applications (professional sport fields).

- SMX<sup>®</sup> hybrid polymer
- Indoor & outdoor use
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Colour matched with artificial grass.



OPTIONS

Grass

290ml Cartridge

# **POOL FIX**

#### DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant for the repair of mosaic tiles and other tiles in the surrounding area of swimming pools. Can also be used to repair small cracks and for the sealing of swimming pool elements. Bonds to most types of surfaces, even when slightly damp.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Specially developed for the repair and fixing of mosaic tiles and swimming pool tiles. Sealing and bonding of swimming pool elements such as skimmers, drains, valves, openings. Temporary repair of small leaks. Repair and strengthening of damaged metal and polyester surfaces. Not to be used for applications in permanent immersion.

- SMX® hybrid polymer
- · Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Aqua transparent blue colour.





290ml Cartridge









# **DIY Specialist Application Adhesives**



# METAL FIX

#### DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant with very high initial grab (>150kg/m<sup>2</sup>). Suitable for the bonding of most metal materials; aluminium, steel, lead, zinc and a wide range of non-porous and porous surfaces;

concrete, timber and many types of plastic. No preliminary mechanical fixing required due to high grab properties. Contains aluminium particles which give the product a metallic look and finish.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Specially developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and metal construction industry. Suitable for bonding vibrating constructions and all types of other flexible bonding applications.

- SMX<sup>®</sup> hybrid polymer
- Contains aluminium particles
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- Very high initial grab more than 150kg/m<sup>2</sup>



#### OPTIONS

290ml Cartridge

# **ZINC FIX**

#### DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed specifically for the adhesion of zinc onto zinc and other construction materials such as wood, stone, concrete and brick. Excellent for use in roofing applications on zinc sheeting and other metallic roofing materials – e.g. lead and galvanised steel.

#### APPLICATIONS

Specifically developed for bonding and sealing applications in the building and construction industry. Also excellent for sealing in metal roofing applications.

- SMX<sup>®</sup> hybrid polymer
- · Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- · Colour matched with zinc



OPTIONS

Zinc

290ml Cartridge





# **DIY Specialist Application Adhesives**



# **MIRROR FIX**

#### DESCRIPTION

SMX® hybrid polymer based, high strength flexible adhesive and sealant designed for the bonding and sealing of mirrors. Used to bond mirrors (with an acetone safe back panel) to most building materials. Can also be used to seal around mirrors.

#### APPLICATIONS

Direct bonding of mirrors onto most types of surfaces, including uneven and damp surfaces. Sealing of joints in mirror walls.

- SMX<sup>®</sup> hybrid polymer
- Permanently flexible
- UV stable
- Virtually odourless
- · Compatible with most mirrors



SOUDA

PAIR ADHESIVE

OPTIONS

2	90ml Cartridge	
	White	

NEW



#### DESCRIPTION

Single component, transparent, SMX Polymer based repair adhesive. Remains permanently flexible after curing. Solvent free and odourless formulation.

#### APPLICATIONS

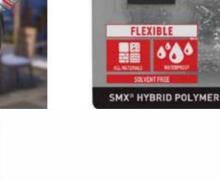
For the gluing of (imitation) leather, textile, metal, ABS, rubber, cork, plastic, felt, and many hard and soft plastics, etc. Bonding of transparent materials such as glass, PC, Plexiglas and PMMA. Repair of porcelain and pottery.

- SMX hybrid polymer
- Extremely powerful
- Transparent formula
- · Fast setting
- Adheres to most materials
- Indoor and outdoor applications



**OPTIONS** 





OUDAL





## PU BUILDING ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

Genius Gun PU Adhesive is a fast curing hand held polyurethane adhesive, ideal for bonding all types of insulation materials and boards on walls and roofs. A specially designed patented trigger mechanism ensures precise dosage and removes the need for an additional gun. It is easy to use, can be operated with one hand and is re-useable up to 6-weeks after first use.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

All interior and exterior bonding of common building materials on (un)even surfaces. Building Adhesive can be applied on surfaces such as: plasterboard, dry lining, Rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork, chipboard, timber, bitumen and many more building materials.

- Re-usable
- One-handed operation
- Fast curing
- Vertical and horizontal applications

#### **OPTIONS**

750ml Genius Gun®: Orange



## **INSULATION FOAM**

#### DESCRIPTION

Specially designed moisture curing polyurethane insulation foam for applications which have high and repetitive movement, or where vibration resistance is required. The specially designed Genius Gun patented trigger mechanism ensures precise dosage and removes the need for an additional gun. Easy to use, can be operated with one hand and is re-useable up to 6-weeks after first use.

#### APPLICATIONS

Excellent thermal and acoustic insulation around doors and window frames, pipe penetrations, insulation and roofing materials and general construction.

- Re-usable
- One-handed operation
- Flexible
- Excellent thermal & acoustic insulation

#### **OPTIONS**

750ml Genius Gune: Champagne



# PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE

#### DESCRIPTION

Genius Gun Plasterboard Adhesive is a fast curing polyurethane adhesive which replaces traditional mortar based adhesives. Perfect for bonding plasterboard to walls. Ready to use without mixing which saves time, effort and money. A specially designed patented trigger mechanism ensures precise dosage. It is very easy to use. It can be operated with one hand and can be stored for up to six weeks between applications.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the bonding of plasterboard onto walls, but can also be used on dry lining, rockwool, insulation board, bricks, concrete, plaster, wood, metal, aluminium, stone, ceramics, MDF, polystyrene, steel, lead, zinc, polyurethane, laminate, cork and chipboard.

- No mixing
- Fast curing
- Re-usable
- One-handed operation

#### OPTIONS

750ml Genius Gun®: Orange



# DESCRIPTION

**GAP FILLING FOAM** 

All-purpose polyurethane gap filling expanding foam. Moisture curing self-expanding foam with the specially designed Genius Gun patented trigger mechanism that ensures precise dosage and removes the need for an additional gun. Easy to use, can be operated with one hand and is re-useable up to 6-weeks after first use.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

General all-purpose filling of holes, gaps and joints. Adheres to all common building materials, resistant to water, heat and ageing. Can be cut, sanded, plastered and painted after full cure. Not UV resistant.

- Re-usable
- One-handed operation
- Fast curing
- Expansion rate 35 times initial volume

#### OPTIONS

750ml Genius Gun®: Champagne

500ml Genius Gun®: Champagne



# easy to use. It ca and can be store applications.



# SOUDAL SWPEX SUPER CLEANING WIPES

SOUDAL

SUPER CLEANING WIPES

- Cleans hands, tools & surfaces
- Works with silicone, hybrid polymers, PU foam and adhesives
- Quick, easy and safe to use
- 100 wipes per tub

# **Cleaning Range**

# DUST SHEETS

#### DESCRIPTION

**HEAVY DUTY cotton calico dust** sheet, Genuine cotton twill.

#### APPLICATIONS

Protect surfaces e.g. floors and furniture from dust and other work debris. Heavy duty, so hardwearing - resists wear from foot traffic, stepladders etc. Machine washable.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- · Resistant to foot traffic

# STAIR-RUNNER

DESCRIPTION **HEAVY DUTY cotton calico stair** runner. Genuine cotton twill.

#### APPLICATIONS

Protect surfaces e.g. floors and furniture from dust and other work debris. Heavy duty, so hardwearing - resists wear from foot traffic, stepladders etc. Machine washable. Sized for use on stairways and corridors.

- Heavy duty dust sheet
- Genuine cotton twill
- · Sized for use on stairs and corridors
- · Resistant to foot traffic

#### **OPTIONS**

Heavy Duty: 9ft x 12ft Economy: 9ft x 12ft

OPTIONS

#### Sheet: 24ft x 3ft

**TISSUE ROLLS** 

#### DESCRIPTION

**HEAVY DUTY** paper cleaning tissues. White colour. 2 Ply. Tear off sheet style, 100% recycled material. Shrink-wrapped.

#### APPLICATIONS

For all general cleaning applications in construction and industry. Can be used with Soudal cleaning range e.g PVCu frame cleaner, frame and glass cleaner, glass and

mirror cleaner.

- · Heavy duty paper cleaning tissues
- White colour
- 2 Ply
- Tear off sheet style
- 100% recycled material

# **TARPAULIN**

DESCRIPTION

WATERPROOF polyethylene tarpaulin for heavy duty construction use. Double laminated fabric. Reinforced or double stitched hems. Rustproof eyelets. 100% waterproof and tear resistant. Non-shrinking. Rot resistant.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Protect surfaces and materials e.g. floors and building materials from dust and other heavy work debris. Extremely heavy duty. Hardwearing - resists all types of weather conditions. Can be used internally and externally.

- · Waterproof heavy duty polyethylene tarnaulin
- 100% Waterproof
- Double laminated
- Internal and external use

#### **OPTIONS**

Heavy Duty: 9ft x 12ft, 18ft x 12ft

Economy: 18ft x 12ft



Rolls: 190mm x 150m, 260mm x 400m













# **PVCu FRAME CLEANER**

#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT based cleaner for PVCu materials. Fast acting. Non smear formulation. Removes ingrained dirt.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for the removal of dirt, pen and pencil marks on all PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and cladding. Can also be used on some types of plastic garden furniture.

- Solvent based cleaner
- Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- . Works on PVCu

#### OPTIONS

1L Bottle: Clear



# **GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER**

#### DESCRIPTION

ALCOHOL based deaner for the cleaning of different types of glass and mirrors. Fast drying. Non-smear formula, Foil safe,

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleaning all glass surfaces especially in the window industry. Suitable for use on mirrors.

- · Alcohol based cleaner
- · Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- · Suitable for glass and mirrors

#### **OPTIONS**

1L Bottle: Blue

25L Jerrycan: Blue



# SWIPEX WIPES

DESCRIPTION HEAVY DUTY non-woven cleaning wipes impregnated with a mixture of solvents, biodegradeable non-ionic surfactants and skin

#### **APPLICATIONS**

emollients.

Designed for the quick and effective removal of adhesives, sealants, oils, paints and greases from hands, tools and non-porous surfaces.

- · Heavy duty cleaning wipes
- · Removes many types of contaminants
- Suitable for hands and tools
- Kind to skin

#### **OPTIONS**

Tub: 100 wipes

Flow Pack: 20 wines



#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT FREE cream cleaner for a sparkling finish on PVCu and other materials. Removes ingrained dirt. Can be buffed to a deep and attractive sheen.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

The cleaner restores the original sheen to PVCu window and door frames, decorative trims, fascia and claddings. Cleaning all PVCu window frames, trim etc.

- Solvent free cleaner
- · Fast acting and drying
- Smear free
- . Works on PVCu

#### OPTIONS

Cu CRFI

1L Bottle: White





# SWIPEX HAND CLEANER

from your hands. Granular texture helps to scrub dirt away. Suitable for removing adhesives, silicone and PU foam. Contains Sericin with moisturiser that protects skin and hands.

- · Heavy duty hand cleaner
- · Granular texture to help remove dirt quickly
- · Fast acting and drying
- · Contains Sericin which moisturises hands
- and oil

#### **OPTIONS**

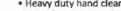


DESCRIPTION HEAVY DUTY cleaner to remove all kinds of dirt



#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable for the removal of adhesives, silicone, PU foam, paint and oil from hands.



- · Works on adhesives, PU foam, silicone, paint

1L Bottle: Red

# **CLEANER & DEGREASER**

#### DESCRIPTION

Powerful quick-drying cleaner and degreaser for various maintenance and assembly jobs. Can be used on most surfaces (metal, plastics, PVC) and leaves no residue.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for cleaning and degreasing mechanical parts. Also suitable for the preparation of surfaces prior to the application of sealants or adhesives. For the removal of uncured excess hybrid, PU or silicone sealants, tar residue, grease, wax.

- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Quick-drying
- · Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

#### **OPTIONS**

360

OUDA

400ml Aerosol Spray



# ADHESIVE REMOVER

#### DESCRIPTION

Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains and for the cleaning and degreasing of metal surfaces.

#### APPLICATIONS

Transparent solvent mixture suitable for removing fresh glue stains. Cleans brushes, palette knives and spatulas. Removes excess contact adhesive. Not suitable for polystyrene and Plexiglas. May damage certain surfaces (e.g. plastics).

- · Removes fresh glue stains
- Cleans and degreases
- Does not leave residue
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

#### OPTIONS

400ml Aerosol Spray



# **MULTI CLEANER**

#### DESCRIPTION

A universal cleaning foam spray. Foam action helps to break down dirt and contaminants. Foam product means it does not drip or run.

#### APPLICATIONS

Ideally suited for cleaning vertical surfaces such as glass, tiles, mirrors, laminate, PVC, kitchens, car interiors, textile, carpets, office equipment, etc.

- Cleans and degreases
- Highly soluble
- Does not drip
- Does not leave any residues
- Foam action

## OPTIONS

400ml Aerosol Spray



# SEALANT REMOVER

#### DESCRIPTION

A ready-to-use and fast-working spray based on terpenes for removing hardened silicones and Hybrid Polymers. Can be applied on most surfaces, including aluminium, coatings, ceramics, laminated board, paint and certain plastics.

#### APPLICATIONS

Removal of old silicone residue, spilled silicone or spilled Hybrid Polymers from different kind of surfaces.

- Fast-working
- Does not drip
- Specifically for silicones and Hybrid Polymers
- Spray action

#### OPTIONS

400ml Aerosol Spray







360

# **BRAKE CLEANER**

#### DESCRIPTION

Powerful, fast-drying cleaner for brake and clutch parts.

#### APPLICATIONS

Removes excess brake fluid, excess oil, dirt, etc. quickly. Prevents squeaking brakes and clutch slipping. Easy to apply from all angles and does not corrode metals.

- Cleans and degreases
- Does not drip
- Quick-drying
- Does not corrode metals
- Prevents squeaking sounds
- · Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

OPTIONS

400ml Aerosol Spray



EXPERTS IN SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & PU FOAMS 99



## VASELINE SPRAY

#### DESCRIPTION

Transparent lubricating and protection spray. Dilutes acids and alkalis, and prevents general wear and tear. High temperature resistance.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used on metals and plastics to protect against water and weather conditions. Typical applications include door and window hinges. nuts, screws, garden tools and rolling shutters.

- Vaseline based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- High temperature resistance Silicone free
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

OPTIONS

360

400ml Aerosol Spray





OUDA

# 360 OPTIONS

# SILICONE SPRAY

#### DESCRIPTION

Transparent lubricating and anti-adhesive spray based on high performance silicone oils. Lowers friction and prevents wear and tear on mechanical components. Prevents dirt and grease build up. Very high temperature resistance.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used on plastics and rubbers to lubricate and protect. Typical applications include sliding doors and rubber seals, lubricating gutter and nine seals.

- Silicone based
- Transparent
- Lubricates and protects
- Very high temperature resistance
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

400ml Aerosol Spray





# PTFE SPRAY

#### DESCRIPTION

High grade PTFE based lubricant. Repels water and dirt. Long life protection against friction and wear. Excellent mechanical and thermal stability. High penetration characteristics.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Used for parts subject to high pressure and temperature loads, especially metals and plastics. Applications include pulleys, chains, gears, ball bearings, conveyer belts and other critical applications.

PTFE based

- High pressure & temperature resistance
- · Long life protection
- Lubricates and protects
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

OPTIONS

400ml Aerosol Spray

# MULTI-SPRAY

#### DESCRIPTION

High grade universal spray with 8-fold action: dust remover, lubricant, cleaner, penetrating oil, anti-corrosive, damp repellent, shock and contact spray. It does not corrode plastics or metals and leaves a protective film on surfaces after use.

#### APPLICATIONS

Universal use product that can be used on many components such as screws, bolts, nuts, moving parts, axles, hinges, chains and garden tools.

- Universal use spray
- 8-fold action
- · Can be used on metals, plastics and rubbers
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- 400ml Aerosol Spray

# WHITE GREASE

Anti-corrosive properties.

**DESCRIPTION** Lithium soap and PTFE based penetrating lubricant and grease. Waterproof. Double action effect; applies like oil, then sets like grease.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable for heavy duty lubrication of mechanical parts such as ball bearings, axles, sprockets, conveyer belts and rubber seals.

- Lithium and PTFE based
- Double action oil and grease
- Anti-corrosive
- · Heavy duty applications

#### OPTIONS

400ml Aerosol Sprav













OPTIONS



# **ZINC SPRAY (MATT)**

#### DESCRIPTION

High-grade zinc spray with sprayable zinc compound (98% zinc). Has a galvanizing action. Protects zinc and unprocessed iron and steel against corrosion. Due to its cathode action, the spray is very economical and effective. Matt finish.

#### APPLICATIONS

To be used for coachwork, gutter braces, weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on rust. Good electrical conductor.

- Good resistance against mechanical shocks, rubbing and erosion
- · Matt finish
  - Suitable for spot welding
    Good electrical conductor
- OPTIONS

of nono

400ml Aerosol Spray



# CONTACT SPRAY

#### DESCRIPTION

Universal spray for the cleaning and maintenance of electric contact areas. Dissolves corrosion and oxidation. Reduces humidity. Non corrosive. Suitable for interior and exterior applications.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable for electric contact points such as switches, batteries and light switches. Cleans and deoxidizes surfaces and improves the power transmission at electric contacts. Stops moisture penetration. Also suitable for dehumidifying of electric wirework and tools.

- Universal use
- Reduces humidity and corrosion
- Interior and exterior use
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

400ml Aerosol Spray

OPTIONS



#### DESCRIPTION

**DEGRIP ALL** 

A high quality penetrating oil which dissolves rust and corrosion. Superior penetrating characteristics. Protects against rust and corrosion.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Highly efficient in releasing corroded and rusted metal parts such as nuts, bolts and machine parts. Due to the very low surface tension it penetrates into very small openings to release stuck parts. Can be used with machinery, nuts, bolts, flanges, etc.

- Penetrating action
- Dissolves and protects against rust
- For interior and exterior applications
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

ONS

400ml Aerosol Spray



To be used for coachwork, gutter braces,

rust. Good electrical conductor.

Shiny finishing coat

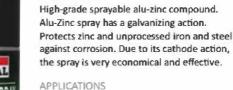
rubbing and erosion

Suitable for spot welding

weld joints and spot welding. Can be used on

· Good resistance against mechanical shocks,

· Very economic, effective and reliable





## OPTIONS

400ml Aerosol Spray



# **CUTTING OIL**

#### DESCRIPTION

A high quality oil which prevents overheating of metals when cutting and drilling. Excellent antimist characteristics. Silicone free.

#### APPLICATIONS

Reduces resistance in cutting tools. Suitable for drilling, milling, cutting, sawing, filing, tapping, turning, planing and punching of steel and most ferrous and non-ferrous metals. Reduces friction and wear. Excellent cooling characteristics.

- Non corrosive, does not contain silicones
- Can be used with most metals
- Anti-misting properties
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)

400ml Aerosol Spray

OUDAI

360

**OPTIONS** 







# **GENIUS SPRAYS**



# **SPRAY 2 WAYS**

- Straw forward: precision application •
- Straw downward: wide spray pattern 0
- Smaller can more active ingredients 0
- **Premium quality** •

# **EASY TO USE**











# Genius Spray Aerosols

# PROTECT ALL

#### DESCRIPTION

High performance lubricating and anti-adhesive spray based on silicone oils. Lowers friction and prevents wear. Combats dirt and grease build up. Very high temperature resistance. Genius spray allows precise extrusion and/or regular spray action. Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°). Contains non-flammable propellant.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used on plastics and rubbers to lubricate and protect. Typical applications include sliding doors and rubber seals, lubricating gutter and pipe seals.

- Silicone based
- Lubricates and protects
- Very high temperature resistance
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- Contains non-flammable propellant.

#### OPTIONS

OUDAL

ROTEC

AT 1

300ml Genius Spray



# ALL IN ONE

DESCRIPTION Universal spray with 8-fold action: dust remover, lubricant, cleaner, penetrating oil, anti-corrosive, damp repellent, shock and contact spray. Compatible with plastics and metals. Leaves a protective film on surfaces after use. Genius spray allows precise extrusion and/or regular spray action. Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°). Contains non-flammable propellant. Food safe - Complies to NSF H1.

#### APPLICATIONS

Universal use product that can be used on many components such as screws, bolts, nuts, moving parts, axles, hinges, chains and garden tools.

- Universal use spray
- 8-fold action
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- Contains non-flammable propellant.
- Food safe Complies to NSF H1

OPTIONS

300ml Genius Spray



# CLEAN ALL

Powerful cleaner and degreaser for maintenance and assembly jobs. Can be used on most surfaces and leaves no residue. Genius spray allows precise extrusion and/or regular spray action. Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°). Contains nonflammable propellant.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for cleaning mechanical parts. Also used for the preparation of surfaces prior to the application of sealants or adhesives. For the removal of uncured excess hybrid, PU or silicone sealants, tar residue, grease, wax.

- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Quick-drying
- · Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- Contains non-flammable propellant.

300ml Genius Spray





#### DESCRIPTION

High grade PTFE based lubricant. Repels water and dirt. Protects against wear. Excellent mechanical and thermal stability. High penetration characteristics. Genius spray allows precise extrusion and/or regular spray action. Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°). Contains non-flammable propellant. Food safe - Complies to NSF H1.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used for parts subject to high pressure and temperatures, especially metals and plastics. Applications include pulleys, chains, gears, ball bearings and conveyer belts.

- PTFE and white grease based
- Lubricates and protects
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- Contains non-flammable propellant.
- Food safe Complies to NSF H1

300ml Genius Spray

OPTIONS







#### DESCRIPTION

A high quality penetrating oil which dissolves rust and corrosion. Superior penetrating characteristics. Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°). Contains non-flammable propellant.

#### APPLICATIONS

Highly efficient in releasing corroded and rusted metal parts such as nuts, bolts and machine parts. It penetrates into very small openings to release stuck parts. Can be used with machinery, nuts, bolts, flanges, etc.

- Penetrating action
- Dissolves and protects against rust
- For interior and exterior applications
- Aerosol can be used at any angle (360°)
- · Contains non-flammable propellant.

OPTIONS

OUDAL

DEGRIP

AL I

300ml Genius Spray



OPTIONS

EXPERTS IN SEALANTS, ADHESIVES & PU FOAMS | 103

# METAL PLASTIC STANDARD



#### DESCRIPTION

GENERAL PURPOSE, high quality, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Very easy to mix and apply. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- · General purpose properties, suitable for most applications
- · Very easy to apply
- · Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

#### OPTIONS

250g Tin: Grey	2kg Tin: Grey
1kg Tin: Grey	3kg Dispenser System Tin: Grey

# METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE

#### DESCRIPTION



EXTRA FINE, high quality, two component polyester body filler. Very fine-grained polyester body filler for the finishing of damaged surfaces and as finishing layer prior to painting. Due to its improved sandability and fine grained structure especially suited as a finishing layer.

APPLICATIONS

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- · Extra fine quality suitable as a finishing layer
- · Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

OPTIONS

1kg Tin: White

DESCRIPTION

2kg Tin: White

# METAL PLASTIC ALU



ALUMINIUM coloured, high quality, two component polyester body filler. Reinforced with aluminium particles for the repair and reinforcement or damaged surfaces in metal and polyester. Suitable for applications which require thicker layers. Very easy to mix and apply. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

**APPLICATIONS** 

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
   Aluminium reinforced
- · Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
  Long lasting adhesion

OPTIONS

2kg Tin: Aluminium

# METAL PLASTIC SOFT



#### DESCRIPTION

SANDABLE, high quality, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Very easy to mix and apply. Extra soft finish to allow easier sanding of the finished product. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- · Easier to sand due to soft finish
- · Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

**OPTIONS** 

1kg Tin: Beige 2kg Tin: Beige

## METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL

#### DESCRIPTION



UNIVERSAL application, high quality, two component polyester body filler. Improved performance on zinc and galvanised surfaces. Top quality polyester body filler with excellent adhesion on all types of metals, even when zinc-coated and galvanised. Can be applied in one layer as base and finishing putty. Very easy to use.

**APPLICATIONS** 

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester filler
- Improved performance on zinc and galvanised surfaces
- · Very easy to apply
- · Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

#### OPTIONS

2kg Tin: Green





# HARDENERS

DESCRIPTION

BPO Hardeners to be used as catalyst for polyester body fillers and resins. Also available for use with Soudal Dispenser System.

55g Dispenser System Tube: Red

**APPLICATIONS** Catalyst for polyester resins.

· Catalyst for polyester fillers.

**OPTIONS** 

10g, 15g, 30g, 50g Tube: Red

# **DISPENSER SYSTEM**



#### DESCRIPTION

Soudal Dispenser System is an easy to use application tool to be used with the specialist 3kg Dispenser System packaging of Metal Plastic products. It yields exactly the required quantity of body filler and hardener, with the correct mixing ratio, to make the use of products as easy and quick as possible.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Fast and effective mixing of two component polyester fillers.

· Mixer for two component polyester fillers.

#### OPTIONS

Dispenser

# SPRAY FILLER

50g Tube: White



#### DESCRIPTION SPRAYABLE, high quality, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Developed particularly for all applications which require quick filling of large surface areas. Very fine

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

finish

- Two-component polyester filler
- · Sprayable formulation with extra fine finish
- · Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
  Long lasting adhesion

OPTIONS

1L Tin: Grey

SOUDAL

# CELLUPLAST



NITRO-CELLULOSE finishing putty. Single component finishing putty, especially suited for small repairs and scratches. Also suited as finishing prior to varnishing or spray painting.

#### APPLICATIONS

Filling of small scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Single component nitro-cellulose filler
- · Very easy to apply
- No mixing required
- Long lasting adhesion Flexible

#### OPTIONS

175ml Tube: Red

750g Tin: Red.



# Automotive Range • Body Repair

# POLY LIQUID



#### DESCRIPTION

PRE-ACCELERATED two-component polyester resin, to be used with fibreglass mat. Repair of tears, gaps and holes in all metals, wood and polyester surfaces.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces. Repairing of small holes and dents in

car body parts. Replacing or reinforcing of rusted through parts.

- Two-component polyester resin
- Used in conjuction with Fibreglass Matt
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
  Long lasting adhesion

OPTIONS

1kg Tin: Brown

# POLYFIBER





GENERAL PURPOSE, high quality, glass fibre reinforced, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Very easy to mix and apply. Fast curing and can be sanded after about 20 minutes. The glass fibres add additional strength to weakened body parts.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Heavy duty filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Two-component polyester resin
   Fibre-reinforced for heavy duty applications
- Very easy to apply
- Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion

#### **OPTIONS**

250g Tin: Grey	1kg Tin: Grey	
500g Tin: Grey	1.5kg Tin: Grey	

# POLYSET



DESCRIPTION READY TO USE all in one, repair set. For larger repair jobs on metals, wood and polyester surfaces. This set consists of pre-accelerated polyester resin, hardener, non-woven fibreglass matting tissue, mixing container, brush and spatula.

**APPLICATIONS** 

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Ready to use all in one, repair set
- Pre-accelerated polyester resin & hardener
   Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Mixing container, brush and spatula
   Different kit sizes

**OPTIONS** 

Small Kit: 250g

Large Kit: 1kg

# FIBREGLASS MAT



#### DESCRIPTION

NON-WOVEN fibreglass matting tissue to be used with Poly Liquid or Polyset for the strengthening of surfaces or the preparation of new parts.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Non-woven fibreglass matting tissue
- Used in conjunction with Poly Liquid or Polyset
- Different pack sizes

#### OPTIONS

Pack: 0.5m<sup>2</sup> Pack: 1m<sup>2</sup>

# POLYFIBER CLEAR



#### DESCRIPTION TRANSPARENT, high quality, glass fibre reinforced, two component polyester body filler for the repair of damaged surfaces (dents, scratches and tears) in metals, wood or polyester. Pure

polyester resin without fillers, reinforced with fibreglass. Very easy to mix and apply. The glass fibres add additional

strength to weakened body parts. Fast curing.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Heavy duty filling of scratches, tears, dents in metal plates, including zinc and galvanized steel. Repairing scratches, cracks, dents in cars. Repairs of metal, polyester and wooden surfaces. Filling of scratches and dents in wooden surfaces.

- Clear two-component polyester resin
- Fibre-reinforced for heavy duty applications
- · Very easy to apply Fast curing
- Long lasting adhesion



**OPTIONS** 

1.5kg Tin: Clear



# **CARBOND 940 FC**

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE based sealant and adhesive. Permanently elastic. Watertight. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Can be painted with most water based paints. Very good primerless adhesion on many materials such as aluminium, steel, GRP, epoxy coatings etc. Suited for bonding and sealing of aluminium and other metals and polyester.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Elastomeric bonding and sealing in carbodies, caravans and containers. For bonding, car body parts, wheel arch extensions, etc. Replaces the traditional weld or spot weld.

- Polyurethane sealant and adhesive
- · Permanently elastic after curing
- Watertight
- Can be painted with most water based paints Excellent adhesion on most materials

**OPTIONS** 

#### 300ml Cartridge: Black, Grey, White



# **CARBOND 955 DG PRIMER**

#### DESCRIPTION

SPECIALIST primer to be used in conjunction with Carbond 955 DG.

#### APPLICATIONS

Primes surfaces prior to the use of Carbond 955 DG.

- Primes surfaces
- Used with Carbond 955 DG



## CARBOND 955 DG

#### DESCRIPTION

POLYURETHANE based windscreen adhesive, which remains permanetly waterproof. Good resistance to sagging. Very high end strength. Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance. Drive out time of approximately 3 hours. Must be used in combination with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

- Installing of windscreens in vehicles.
- Polyurethane based windscreen adhesive
- Very high end strength
- · Good colour stability, weather and UV resistance
- Drive out time of approximately 3 hours
- Must be used in combination with Carbond 955 Cleaner/Activator and Primer

#### **OPTIONS**

300ml Cartridge: Black

# CARBOND 955 DG CLEANER/ ACTIVATOR

#### DESCRIPTION

SPECIALIST cleaner and activator to be used in conjunction with Carbond 955 DG.

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleans and activates surfaces prior to the use of Carbond 955 DG.

#### Cleans and activates surfaces

Used with Carbond 955 DG

## OPTIONS

30ml Flask



# **GASKET SEAL** DESCRIPTION

HIGH TEMPERATURE resistant gasket sealant. Acetoxy silicone sealant. Withstands high temperatures of up to 285°C. Highly flexible and weatherproof. Replaces gaskets made from cork, felt, fibres, cardboard and rubber in all sizes and dimensions. Remains elastic after full cure. Resistant to many chemicals. High movement capability.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For the sealing of joints which require a high temperature resistance gasket.

- Gasket sealant
- Acetoxy cure silicone sealant
- High temperature resistant (up to 285°C)
- · Replaces traditional gaskets
- Highly flexible and durable

OPTIONS

300ml Cartridge: Red



# **OPTIONS**

30ml Flask

# Automotive Range - Sealants, Adhesives & Coatings



# CARJOINT

### DESCRIPTION

NEOPRENE RUBBER based elastic sealant for the sealing of metal parts, which have been mechanically bonded, car body parts, ventilation ducts, etc. Can be painted. High temperature resistance. Stays elastic. Paintable. Watertight. Solvent based.

#### APPLICATIONS

Sealing of metal parts, which have been mechanically bonded, car body parts, ventilation ducts, etc

- Neoprene rubber based elastic sealant
- Solvent based
- · Can be painted
- Highly flexible and durable

#### **OPTIONS**

300ml Cartridge: Grey



# MS SEAM SEALER

DESCRIPTION HYBRID POLYMER based sealant for welding seams. Very good resistance against all weather conditions, water, oil and gasoline. Does not contain isocyanates nor silicones. Easy to apply with specialist applicator gun. Can be painted wet-on-wet with waterborn paints. Can be applied in beads as well as wide layers. Can be applied horizontally as well as vertically. Professional OEMlike finish.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of car body seams, such as metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, in boot and engine space, in doors and for various seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Hybrid polymer based sealant
- Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion
- Contains no isocyanates or silicones

#### **OPTIONS**

290ml Cartridge: Grey, Beige.



# CONNECTION RING

CONNECTING RING, which can be applied on other types of pneumatic guns so that these become suitable for the application of Carsealer and MS Seam Sealant.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

For the conversion of pneumatic guns into guns suitable to use with Soudal seam sealing products.

· Specialist applicator ring

## OPTIONS

Ring

# CARSEALER



#### DESCRIPTION

SYNTHETIC RUBBER based sealant for welding seams. Quick drying. Can be applied horizontally as well as vertically. No filamenting. Resists water, fuels and mineral oil. Permanently elastic. Excellent adhesion. Can be applied in beads as well as wide layers. Available in sprayable and brushable versions. The brushable version can also be applied with airless spraying equipment. The sprayable version is applied using a specialist sealing gun.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the sealing of car body seams, such as metal overlaps, welded and folded seams, in boot and engine space, in doors and for various seam seals in the automotive and transport industries.

- Synthetic rubber based sealant
- · Resists water, fuels and mineral oil
- · Permanently elastic
- Excellent adhesion
- Brushable and sprayable versions available

OPTIONS

#### 1kg Tin: Grey

## **MS SEAM SEALER GUN**



DESCRIPTION PNEUMATIC GUN for the application of Carsealer and MS Seam Sealer in beads and in coats.

APPLICATIONS For the quick application of Soudal seamsealing products.

**OPTIONS** 

Gun

# SOUDAFLOOR SL2



#### DESCRIPTION

TWO-COMPONENT polyurethane based, self-levelling floor coating. High wear resistance. Excellent resistance to many chemicals. Stays elastic. Solvent free. Easy to maintain. To be applied with special roller to prevent air inclusion.

#### APPLICATIONS

Polyurethane based floor coating for truck floors and for floors in industrial buildings and garages.

- Two-component polyurethane floor coating
- Self-levelling
- High wear resistance
- Solvent free

**OPTIONS** 

Excellent resistance to many chemicals

.....

10kg Tin: Grey

108 | PRODUCT CATALOGUE





#### **ANTI-GRAVEL**



SYNTHETIC RUBBER based stonechip protection coating. Provides a tough elastic film against rust, salt, sand, stones and gravel. Does not contain bitumen nor asphalt. Can be painted or sprayed. Protection for spoilers and the lower part of the car body. Fast curing and paintable. Creates a sound absorbing protective layer. Available in ready to use aerosol and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

#### APPLICATIONS

DESCRIPTION

Protects the lower flanks of the car body against stones and corrosion. The film also largely absorbs noise and vibration. Protects below the bumpers and side panels of cars. Anti-resonance product in wheel arches and undersides of cars.

- Synthetic based protective coating
- Bitumen and asphalt free
- Protects against rust, salt, sand, stones and gravel
- Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

#### OPTIONS

500ml Aerosol: Black, Grey 1kg Tin - Sprayable: Black, Grey, White

#### **INCOAT ML-WAX**



#### DESCRIPTION

WAX BASED cavity sealant. Highly water repellent. Fast curing. Does not drip. Forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying. Corrosion protection for wheel arches and empty cavities. Available in ready to use aerosol and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the protection against rust of cavities in cars. Protection of hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches and other rust sensitive parts.

- · Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
  Does not drip
- Gun sprayable
- · Guil Shiayan

#### OPTIONS

1L Tin - Sprayable: Clear 25L Tin - Sprayable: Clear

#### UNDERBODY PROTECTION

#### DESCRIPTION

BITUMEN based underbody coating. Solvent based. Absorbs heat and noise. Protects the underbody of cars and trucks and wheel openings. Resistance against rust, oil, grease, water, salt. Available in ready to use aerosol, brushable and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our pneumatic coating gun.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the protection of the underbodies of cars and trucks, wheel arches and openings. Forms a protective film against rust, oil, grease, water, salt.

- Bitumen based protective coating
- Solvent based
- · Protects against sound and heat
- · Excellent resistance against rust, oil, grease, water, salt
- Available in aerosol, brushable and gun sprayable versions

#### OPTIONS

500ml Aerosol: Black 1kg Tin - Sprayable: Black 5kg Tin - Sprayable: Black 1kg Tin - Brushable: Black 5kg Tin - Brushable: Black 60L Tin - Brushable: Black

#### **INCOAT ML**



WAX BASED cavity sealant. Highly water repellent. Fast curing. Does not drip. Forms a durable, sticky, waxy film after drying. Corrosion protection for wheel arches and empty cavities. Available in ready to use aerosol and gun sprayable versions. The gun sprayable version is applied using an airless spray machine with our specially developed pneumatic coating gun.

#### APPLICATIONS

DESCRIPTION

For the protection against rust of cavities in cars. Protection of hollow coachwork spaces such as chassis beams, doors and door jambs, boot and bonnet, wheel arches and other rust sensitive parts.

- Wax based protective coating
- Highly water repellent
- Fast curing
- Does not drip
- · Available in aerosol and gun sprayable versions

#### OPTIONS

500ml Aerosol: Brown 1L Tin - Sprayable: Brown

#### PNEUMATIC COATING GUN

#### DESCRIPTION

SPECIALIST pneumatic coating applicator gun for use with all Soudal gun sprayable anti-corrosion coatings - Underbody Protection, Anti-Gravel and Incoat ML and Incoat ML-Wax. Vaupel type system.

#### APPLICATIONS

For the fast application of Soudal anti-corrosion products.

- · Can be used with all anti-corrosion products
- Airless and pressured air systems
- Vaupel type

**OPTIONS** 

Gun



## Bike Range • Cleaners





#### **BIKE CLEANER**

#### DESCRIPTION

LIQUID DETERGENT based, professional quality cleaner for the powerful and efficient cleaning of bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Removes dried dirt, sand and dust. Excellent cleaning properties. Used diluted with lukewarm water (ratio of about 1:10). Best used with a sponge and a brush for the less accessible places. Non-flammable. Does not contain harmful solvents and acids.

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleans stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable use on matt, painted and unpainted surfaces as well as carbon.

#### • Liquid detergent

- · Remove stubborn dirt, sand and dust
- Excellent cleaning properties
- Diluted (mixed with water)
- Non-flammable
- Contains no harmful solvents or acids

#### **OPTIONS**

1L Bottle: Yellow





DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT BASED degreaser and cleaner for removing all kinds of dirt, oil, grease and wax from the chain, chainrings, cassette and the front and rear derailleurs. Professional quality. High degreasing power. Suitable for most surfaces; carbon, aluminum and titanium.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used for the quick and efficient removal of all kinds of dirt, oil, grease and wax from the chain, chainrings, cassette and the front and rear derailleurs.

- · Cleaner and degreaser
- · Remove dirt, oil, grease and wax
- Solvent based
- Ready for use
- Professional quality

#### OPTIONS

500ml Genius Spray: Transparent



## Bike Range • Cleaners



#### MUD REMOVER

#### DESCRIPTION

LIQUID DETERGENT based, ready-to-use, professional quality cleaner for the powerful and efficient cleaning of bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Remove dried dirt, sand and dust. Non-flammable and does not contain harmful solvents nor acids.

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleans stubborn dirt and mud on bicycle frames, wheels and handlebars. Suitable for matt, painted and unpainted surfaces as well as carbon.

- Liquid detergent
- Remove dried dirt, sand and dust
- Excellent cleaning properties
- Ready for use
- Non-flammable
- · Contains no harmful solvents or acids



#### DISC CLEANER

#### DESCRIPTION

SOLVENT BASED aerosol applied cleaner for the quick and efficient removal of oil, grease, grit and grime on disc brake rotors and other moving metal surfaces. Cleans and degreases. Leaves no residue after application. Fast drying. Does not corrode metals. The aerosol can be used at any angle (360°) and also has a long nozzle for getting into areas with difficult access.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Professional quality spray applied disc brake rotor cleaner. Removes excess brake fluid, excess oil, dirt, etc.quickly and easily. Easy to apply from all angles and does not corrode metals.

- · Solvent based aerosol disc brake rotor
- cleaner
- Cleans and degreases
- Leaves no residue
- Fast drying
- Does not corrode metals
- Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°)

#### OPTIONS

400ml Genius Spray: Transparent



#### **PROTECT & POLISH**

#### DESCRIPTION

AEROSOL POLISH used to put a professional quality finishing shine on the bicycle frame. Forms a shiny thin film on the bicycle frame, which acts as a repellent against moisture. Suitable for lacquered surfaces as well for aluminum and carbon. Forms a temporary protection and prevents dirt and grease deposits. Also gives plastics and rubber a glossy finish. Aerosol can be used in any angle (360° application).

#### APPLICATIONS

Used to protect and polish all types of bicycle frames. Gives a professional quality finish to frames.

- · Aerosol protection and finishing spray
- Glossy effect
- Temporary protection of the surface
- Water-repellent
- Reduced dirt deposits
- Rust and corrosion-resistant

#### **OPTIONS**

400ml Aerosol: Transparent



#### **BIKE WIPES**

#### DESCRIPTION

EXTRA LARGE wet-cleaning wipes. Specially developed for the quick, easy and professional removal of dirt from bicycles, hands and tools. The wipes will remove grease, sand, oils and many different dirt residues. More effective than water and soap. Excellent degreasing and cleaning properties. Safe to use.

#### APPLICATIONS

Cleaning of hands, tools and bicycles. Removes all kinds of dirt such as oil, grease, cleaning detergents and wax in a safe manner.

- Extra large wet-cleaning wipes
- Cleans tools, hands and bicycles
- · Removes grease and dirt
- Safe to use

#### OPTIONS

Tub: 50 Wipes



1L Trigger Bottle: Green

**OPTIONS** 



#### DRY WAX

#### DESCRIPTION

DRY WAX is a specially formulated professional chain lubricant based on white liquid wax, which dries clear after application. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Ensures that dirt adheres less quickly. The wax penetrates into the innermost parts of the chain and settles in all openings in the chain.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used to protect and lubricate bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chain rings. Can be used for all types of bikes - road, mountain etc.

- · Liquid wax based chain lubricant
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Ensures that dirt adheres less quickly

#### DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT

#### DESCRIPTION

DRY WEATHER lubricant based on biodegradable oil. Professional high-quality for lubricating moving parts such as chains, derailleurs, cables, etc. This lubricant is especially designed for use in dry weather. Reduces friction in moving parts. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Biodegradable. Waterrepellent. Low viscosity, easy to apply.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for lubrication of bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chain rings. Suitable for dry weather use only. For heavy weathering conditions or off-road riding use WET WEATHER LUBRICANT.

- Dry weather biodegradable oil
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- Low viscosity and easy to apply
- Reduces friction and wear

#### OPTIONS

100ml Bottle: White

#### OPTIONS

SOUDAL

RCENT LLL

100ml Bottle: Yellowish



#### WET WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION

WET WEATHER lubricant based on biodegradable oil. Professional high-quality for lubricating moving parts such as chains, derailleurs, cables, etc. This lubricant is especially designed for use in wet weather. Reduces friction in moving parts. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Biodegradable. Waterrepellent. Low viscosity, easy to apply.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for lubrication of bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassettes and chain rings. Suitable for wet weather use only. For light weathering conditions use DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT.

- · Wet weather biodegradable oil
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- · Low viscosity and easy to apply
- · Reduces friction and wear

#### ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT

DESCRIPTION

PTFE based, professional quality, aerosol applied lubricant. Reduces friction in moving parts. Rust and corrosion-resistant. Waterrepellent. Aerosol can be used in any angle (360°) and has a long applicator straw for getting into areas with difficult access. Designed for use in all weather conditions thanks to the PTFE additive.

#### APPLICATIONS

Suitable for lubrication of bicycle chains, jockey wheels, cassette and chain rings and other moving parts. Suitable for all weather conditions.

- PTFE based aerosol lubricant
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- All weather use
- Reduces friction and wear

#### OPTIONS

100ml Bottle: Yellowish

#### **OPTIONS**

400ml Genius Spray: Transparent



#### ASSEMBLY PASTE



#### DESCRIPTION

ASSEMBLY PASTE is a specially developed professional assembly paste for moving parts such as bearings, headset and bottom bracket. Reduces friction and wear on moving parts. This also prevents creaks and squeaks.

#### APPLICATIONS

Used for moving parts such as headset bearings and bottom bracket bearings to lubricate and reduce wear and friction.

- · Professional assembly paste
- Facilitates assembly and disassembly
- Rust and corrosion-resistant
- Eliminates cracking and squeaking
- · Water-repellent properties
- Reduces friction and wear

#### CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE





#### DESCRIPTION

CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE made for use on carbon to carbon and carbon to aluminium and steel connections on bicycles. For use on non-moving parts. The granular structure facilitates assembly and disassembly. It also reduces the friction between the carbon components and prevents squeaking.

Increases the friction between carbon parts, as well as aluminum and steel. Also has water repellant properties.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Suitable for the assembly of non-moving parts in carbon, aluminium and steel e.g. seatposts into frames, handlebars and stems. Applications where the torque can be reduced so that damage can be avoided to parts.

- · Professional assembly paste
- Facilitates assembly and disassembly
- Granular structure
- · Rust and corrosion-resistant
- · Eliminates cracking and squeaking.
- Water-repellent properties

#### OPTIONS

200ml Tub: Anthracite.

**OPTIONS** 

200ml Tub: Light Brown

#### SILICONE PASTE



#### DESCRIPTION

SILICONE PASTE with water-repellent effect. This paste also protects against rust and corrosion. Specially-developed professional quality protection of parts in connection with frames etc e.g. brake and gear cables. Suitable for use on carbon, aluminum, titanium and plastic.

#### **APPLICATIONS**

Used for the protection of connecting parts in bicylces e.g. brake and gear cables. Not used for lubrication of moving parts e.g. chain, bearings, headset and bottom bracket.

- Silicone based paste
- · Suitable for use on carbon, aluminum, titanium and plastic
- · Rust and corrosion-resistant
- · Eliminates cracking and squeaking

#### **BIKE BOX**



DESCRIPTION

MULTI PACK containing three different products from the Professional Soudabike range: Soudabike Bike Wipes, Soudabike All Weather Lubricant and Soudabike Bike Cleaner. Also comes with the exclusive Lotto-Soudal team issue bottle.

#### OPTIONS

200ml Tub: Transparent



Multi-Pack



## **Marketing Material**



#### **RED DISPLAY STAND**

DESCRIPTION Red Soudal branded plastic stand. Includes Soudal header card.

DIMENSIONS Height - 134cm

Width - 58cm

Depth - 40cm

Header card (add to height) - 34cm



**UNITS HELD** 

SWIPEX

98 cartridges

#### RED CARDBOARD STAND

#### DESCRIPTION

Red Soudal branded cardboard display stand. Includes Soudal Header Card. Two variations available; Cartridge and Foam Cannister displays.

DIMENSIONS Height - 110cm

Width - 48cm

Depth - 31cm

Header card (add to height) - 30cm

#### **UNITS HELD**

120 cartridges

112 cans



#### **GENIUS GUN FSDU**

DESCRIPTION Genius Gun free standing display unit. Includes Genius Gun header card.

DIMENSIONS

Height - 125cm

Width - 45cm

Depth - 29cm

Header card (add to height) - 51cm



UNITS HELD

60 tubs

#### SWIPEX FSDU

DESCRIPTION Swipex cleaning wipes free standing display unit. Includes 3D Swipex header card.

DIMENSIONS Height - 133cm

Width - 47cm

Depth - 36cm

Header card (add to height) - 32cm

#### UNITS HELD

500ml: 96 cans; 600ml: 96 cans; 750ml: 72 cans



#### FIX ALL COUNTER TOP DISPLAY

DESCRIPTION Fix ALL counter top display unit. Ideal for trade counter promotions.

DIMENSIONS Height - 43cm Width - 36cm Depth - 35cm

UNITS HELD

20 cartridges



#### FIX ALL DEMO PANEL

DESCRIPTION Fix ALL demo panel. This foamex panel shows the broad range of materials that Fix ALL is able to seal and bond.



## Marketing Material



## SOUDAL Product Catalogue

SILIRUB

LEAFLET

DESCRIPTION

options.

Silirub DL Leaflet.

Shows the Silirub

neuatral cure range

and available colour



#### DESCRIPTION Soudal product catalogue, with full UK product range. A4.

PRODUCT

CATALOGUE



#### FIX ALL LEAFLET

DESCRIPTION Fix ALL DL Leaflet. Shows whole Fix ALL Range, including 125ml tubes, Floor & Walls and product selector.



#### **FIX ALL** PRODUCT SELECTOR

DESCRIPTION Fix ALL product selector. A3 Mouse mat, ideal for any trade counter or worktop.

## Silirub. SOUDAL Silirub. Silirub ALL CONTRACTORS Silirub Silirub

#### SILIRUB PRODUCT SELECTOR

**DESCRIPTION** Silirub product selector. A3 counter top mat, ideal for any trade counter or worktop.



#### SOUDABOND APPLICATION MANUAL

DESCRIPTION Soudabond Easy Application Manual booklet. 67 page booklet explaining usage and application of Soudabond Easy.





#### SOUDABOND EASY A5 **FLYER**

DESCRIPTION Soudabond Easy A5 flyer. Gives brief over view of features and benefits of Soudabond Easy. Perfect to leave on trade counters.



What is it? A PU Foam Adhesive What does it do? of fixing panels, insulation

& dry walls. SOUDAL



#### SOUDABOND EASY A4 POSTER

DESCRIPTION Soudabond Easy A4 side panel for red display stand. Can be used as poster.



## Marketing Material



#### SOUDAFOAM **A4 LEAFLET**

DESCRIPTION Soudafoam A4 Leaflet. Includes the whole Soudafoam range with technical information and product selector.



#### SOUDAFOAM **DL LEAFLET**

DESCRIPTION Soudafoam A4 Leaflet. Includes the whole Soudafoam range and product selector.



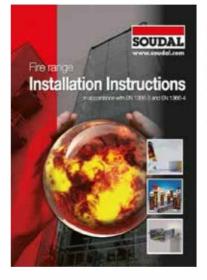
#### BUILDING **AIRTIGHTNESS**

DESCRIPTION **Building Airtightness A4** booklet. Explains the airtight and watertight properties of SWS (Soudal Window System) products.



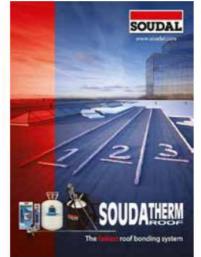
#### SOUDATIGHT LIQUID **MEMBRANES**

DESCRIPTION Soudatight Liquid Membranes A4 Booklet. Includes Soudatight LQ, SP, Gunnable & Hybrid technical information.



#### FIRE SOLUTIONS

DESCRIPTION Fire Solutions A4 Booklet. Shows the entire Soudal fire range, with features, applications and technical information.



#### SOUDATHERM ROOF

DESCRIPTION Soudatherm Roof A4 Leaflet. Shows features, applications and descriptions of the whole Soudatherm Roof range.







#### TECHNICAL AEROSOLS

DESCRIPTION Technical Aerosols A4 Booklet. Shows products from Soudal's engineering, cleaning and lubricating Aerosols ranges. soudal SOUDABIKE PRO



#### **BIKE RANGE**

DESCRIPTION Soudal Bike Range. As used by Professional Cycling team -Lotto-Soudal.



#### 7" LCD SCREEN

DESCRIPTION

LCD Screen for Soudal stands and FSDU's. Comes with SD card loaded with any of our product or corporate movies.



#### SOUDAL PRODUCT BOX

DESCRIPTION Soudal branded product box. ideal for tools, loose cartridges, canisters and other storage.

38cm x 35cm x 40cm.





DESCRIPTION Soudal carrier bag.



## SOUDAL PEN

DESCRIPTION Soudal Pen.





Technical Information

## A Guide to CE Marking Everything you need to know

#### EN 15651-1 Sealants for façade elements (F)

Non-structural façade sealants that are used in building construction for exterior & interior application.

TYPE: F-INT Only for indoor use

TYPE: F-EXT-INT Indoor and outdoor use

TYPE: F-EXT-INT-CC Indoor and outdoor use; and suitable for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the maximum total deformation, the elastic or plastic behaviour:

P{plastic), E(elastic) LM ( Low Modulus ), HM ( High Modulus ) 7.5P, 12.5P, 12.5E 20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

#### EXAMPLE: F-EXT-INT-CC-25LM

#### EN 15651-3 Sealants for sanitary joints (S)

Sealants for joints inside buildings that are exposed to humidity.

#### · Bathrooms

- Toilets
- $\cdot$  Showers
- Kitchens

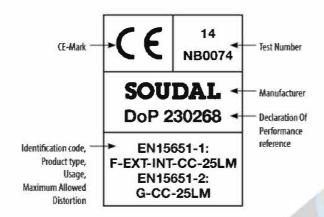
#### TYPE: \$1, \$2, \$3

Joint sealant for sanitary applications S1 to S3 differ according to the anti-fungal property of the sealant. The best resistance class is the S1, S3 the worst.

#### TYPE: X

The suffix "X" refers to a low shrinkage of the sealant. Without the designation "X" the shrinkage is higher.

#### EXAMPLE: XS1



#### EN 15651-2 Sealants for glazing (G)

Non-structural, elastic joint sealants for sealing of glazing in buildings.

- Glass to glass
- · Glass to frame
- · Glass to porous substrates TYPE: G

Joint sealant for sealing glazing.

TYPE: G-CC Joint sealant for sealing of glazing; and suitable for use in cold dimates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:

LM ( Low Modulus ), HM ( High Modulus )

20LM, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM

#### EXAMPLE: G-CC-25LM

#### EN 15651-4 Sealants for pedestrian walkways (PW)

Cold applied, non-structural elastic sealants that are used both indoors and outdoors, for joints in floors.

Floor joints in pedestrian walkways, public areas and areas subject to foot traffic
 Expansion joints between concrete slabs. Such as in balconies, warehouses etc.

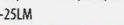
TYPE: PW-INT Only for indoor use

TYPE: PW-EXT-INT Indoor and outdoor use

TYPE: PW-EXT-INT-CC Joint sealant for expansion joints in floors for indoor and outdoor use; and for use in cold climates.

As an additional identification code, with regard to the elasticity and the movement range:

LM (Low Modulus), HM (High Modulus) EXAMPLE: PW-EXT-INT-CC-25LM 201M, 20HM, 25LM, 25HM





www.s

## **CE Marking Explained**

## **Product Information**

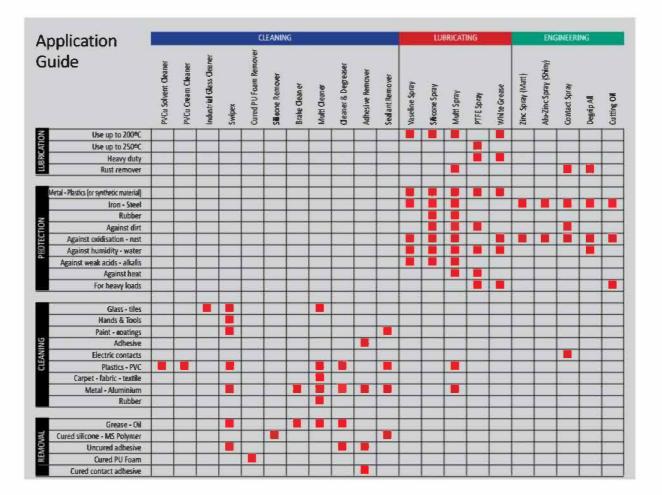
EN 15651-1 TYPE F-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior use
EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use
EN 15651-1 TYPE F-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for façade elements for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates)
EN 15651-2 TYPE G	Joint sealant for glazing
EN 15651-2 TYPE G-CC	Joint sealant for glazing applications (for use in cold climates)
EN 15651-3 TYPE S	Joint sealant for Sanitary applications
EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior use
EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use
EN 15651-4 TYPE PW-EXT-INT-CC	Joint sealant for pedestrian walkways for interior and exterior use (for use in cold climates)

## **Maximum Allowed Distortion**

Maximum Allowed Distortion:	2	5%	20	)%	12	.5%	7.5%
Designation:			Elastic			Pla	stic
Material class:	25LM	25HM	20LM	20HM	12.5E	12.5P	7.5P
For sealing façade elements	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
For sealing glazing materials	x	x	x	x			
For sealing of pedestrian walkways	x	x	x	x			

## **Application Guide**

vidth (mm)					depth (	mm)					
	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
5	12.00	10.00	8.57	7.50	6.67	6.00	5.45	5.00	4.62	4.29	4.00
6	10.00	8.33	7.14	6.25	5.56	5.00	4.55	4.17	3.85	3.57	3.33
7	8.57	7.14	6.12	5.36	4.76	4.29	3.90	3.57	3.30	3.06	2.80
8	7.50	6.25	5.36	4.69	4.17	3.75	3.41	3.13	2.88	2.68	2.50
9	6.67	5.56	4.76	4.17	3.70	3.33	3.03	2.78	2.56	2.38	2.22
10	6.00	5.00	4.29	3.75	3.33	3.00	2.73	2.50	2.31	2.14	2.00
11	5.45	4.55	3.90	3.41	3.03	2.73	2.48	2.27	2.10	1.95	1.8
12	5.00	4.17	3.57	3.13	2.78	2.50	2.27	2.08	1.92	1.79	1.6
13	4.62	3.85	3.30	2.88	2.56	2.31	2.10	1.92	1.78	1.65	1.5
14	4.29	3.57	3.06	2.68	2.38	2.14	1.95	1.79	1.65	1.53	1.4
15	4.00	3.33	2.86	2.50	2.22	2.00	1.82	1.67	1.54	1.43	1.3
16	3.75	3.13	2.68	2.34	2.08	1.88	1.70	1.56	1.44	1.34	1.2
17	3.53	2.94	2.52	2.21	1.96	1.76	1.60	1.47	1.36	1.26	1.1
18	3.33	2.78	2.38	2.08	1.85	1.67	1.52	1.39	1.28	1.19	1.1
19	3.16	2.63	2.26	1.97	1.75	1.58	1.44	1.32	1.21	1.13	1.0
20	3.00	2.50	2.14	1.88	1.67	1.50	1.36	1.25	1.15	1.07	1.0
21	2.86	2.38	2.04	1.79	1.59	1.43	1.30	1.19	1.10	1.02	0.9
22	2.73	2.27	1.95	1.70	1.52	1.36	1.24	1.14	1.05	0.97	0.9
23	2.61	2.17	1.86	1.63	1.45	1.30	1.19	1.09	1.00	0.93	0.8
24	2.50	2.08	1.79	1.56	1.39	1.25	1.14	1.04	0.96	0.89	0.8
25	2.40	2.00	1.71	1.50	1.33	1.20	1.09	1.00	0.92	0.86	0.8
26	2.31	1.92	1.65	1.44	1.28	1.15	1.05	0.96	0.89	0.82	0.7
27	2.22	1.85	1.59	1.39	1.23	1.11	1.01	0.93	0.85	0.79	0.7
28	2.14	1.79	1.53	1.34	1.19	1.07	0.97	0.89	0.82	0.77	0.7
29	2.07	1.72	1.48	1.29	1.15	1.03	0.94	0.86	0.80	0.74	0.6
30	2.00	1.67	1.43	1.25	1.11	1.00	0.91	0.83	0.77	0.71	0.6





Application Guide	Fbk ALL" SMX" techniclogy	Sillinub" Aget ony Silison es	Sātrub" Neutral Sācones	Smrub" COLOR Service	Săirub" 25	Sărrab* MA	Յախուծ	Soudaseal Hybrid Polymers	Soudaflex" Polyu rethanes	Transpacry (/ Acryruds" / Decorators Caulk	Gap Faller	Soudatoa m <sup>ª</sup> Hillers	SMMC 506		Trade Mirror Adhesive	Soudafalt	Aquatic	Grip AUY Solvent Based	Grip AIV Solvent Free
MASONRY (*)	- 1									r i				1					
concrete/cellular concrete/brick														j					
fibre cement														0					
granite/marble/natural stone	_	-	-				-						-	-	_	-	_		
plaster																			
WOOD (*)	-			<u> </u>				-		-				-	-	-			+
solid and untreated wood					-	-					-			-					
fibre beard/veneer		i i		-							i li								
	-							-	-	-			-			-			-
GLASS		1						1 1	1										
glass										0		l – 1		1					
self cleaning glass								)))))))		l, II	L)								
layered glass																			
reflective glass								-				-	-			-			-
ceramics/porcelain										1 1	1								1
METALS		-		-			-		-	-		-			-	-			
untreated and anodised aluminium																			
iron and galvanised iron																			
stainless steel																			T
copper and copper alloys											i. ii			1					
lead		1 1								( ))	Í.		į.						
zinc																			
												_							
SYNTHETIC MATERIALS								1		_	1	_		1					
PVC	_	-																	
acrytic/fibre glass polycarbonate										<u>.</u>			3	_		-			
polyester	H						H	H			-			-	H	-			H
PMMA	Ħ		H	H	H	日日	H	H	H	<b>1</b>				-	T	-	H	-	甘苗
OTHERS	j	( )								1									
bitumen								0											
połyśtyrene														_					
	1							1									1		
JOINTS	_						-												
cracks				-	-	-						-		_					
connection joints expansion joints										N							-	-	+
anponision joistes	-			-	-			-		1	-	-	-	-	-				-
APPLICATIONS										1			-						
internal applications																			
external applications																			
sanitary applications												-							
damp surface adhesion													j .						
food contact						-	-		-		-		_	_		-	-		
soofing repairs			-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-		-	-	-			-	
PAINTABILITY			-	-	-	-	-	-	-		-		-	-					+
water based paints		-		-		-					-	-			-		1		
	-					-		-					-	-			-		
solvent based paints																			-

Because of the diversity of materials and substrates, and the great number of possible applications which are out of our control, we cannot acce responsibility for the results obtained. In every case it is recommended to carry out preliminary testing.

Soudal operate a policy of continual development and product improvement and reserve the right to change specifications without notice. E&OE.

• Fix ALL, SMX, SILIRUB, SOUDAFOAM, SOUDASEAL, SOUDAFLEX, ACRYRUB, GRIP ALL SF, Genius Gun and CLICK & FIX are all registered trade marks of Soudal.

### SOUDAL

## **Application Guide**

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET
SEALING	- SOUDAL WINDOW SYSTEM - SWS*						
10	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> 215LM - SWS	290ml	white	cartridge	105022	12	1560
10	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> 215LM - SWS	290mi	RAL9016 traffic white	cartridge	137819	12	1440
10	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> 215LM - SWS	290ml	natural stone portland	cartridge	135520	12	1440
10	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> 215LM - SWS	290ml	concrete grey	cartridge	105023	12	1560
10	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> 215LM - SWS	290mi	black	cartridge	135522	12	1440
10	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> 215LM - 5WS	290mi	brown	cartridge	107302	12	1440
10	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> 215LM - SWS	290mi	teak	cartridge	135523	12	1440
10	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> 215LM - SWS	290ml	caramel	cartridge	135524	12	1440
10	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> 215LM - SWS	290ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	cartridge	135521	12	1440
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290ml	marble grey	cartridge	135525	12	1440
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	290mt	travertine	cartridge	135526	12	1440
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	-400mi	RAL9016 traffic white	foilpack	137346	25	1500
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400mi	black	foilpack	137344	25	1500
10	SOUDASEAL® 2154M - SWS	400ml	teak	foilpack	137347	25	1500
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	caramel	foilpack	137345	25	1500
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	400ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	foilpack	137343	25	1500
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600mi	white	foilpack	102291	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL9001 cream white	foilpack	128316	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL 215LM - SWS	600ml			103011	12	792
			natural stone portland	foilpack		-	
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	dark beige	foilpack	105089	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	grey	foilpack	106334	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	concrete grey	foilpack	101010	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	medium grey	foilpack	106771	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL7039 quartz grey	foilpack	123904	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	basalt grey	foilpack	103780	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	black	foilpack	103911	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	brown	foilpack	106333	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	dark brown	foilpack	124409	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	brick red	foilpack	117487	12	792
10	SOUDASEAL® 215LM - SWS	600ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	foilpack	124645	12	792
11	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> WINDOW & DOOR SWS GUN GRADE*	750ml	blue	canister	130577	12	624
11	ACRYRUB® SWS	310ml	white	cartridge	124483	15	1500
11	ACRYRUB <sup>®</sup> SWS	600ml	white	foilpack	125564	12	792
SEAUNG	- NEUTRAL CURE SEALANTS						
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	brilliant white	cartridge	114580	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	clear	cartridge	114579	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	teak	cartridge	114578	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	brown	cartridge	121806	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	błack	cartridge	114577	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	caramel	cartridge	114576	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	maghogany	cartridge	127153	24	1440
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	toffee	cartridge	121452	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	cartridge	112979	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	white	cartridge	102392	15	1500
12	SILIRUB* 2	300ml	grey	cartridge	102422	15	1500
12	SILIRUB* 2	300ml	dark grey	cartridge	106197	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml		cartridge	101270	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	alu-grey		105962	15	1500
-		-	portland	cartridge	-		-
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	beige	cartridge	103978	15	150





Page No.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
12	SILIRUB® 2	300ml	stone	cartridge	100335	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	concrete grey	cartridge	120489	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	oak	cartridge	101080	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	light brown	cartridge	102419	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	dark brown	cartridge	101940	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	terracotta	cartridge	105960	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	RAL7012 basalt grey	cartridge	100868	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	buff	cartridge	105961	15	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	300ml	bronze	cartridge	102423	15	1500
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	brilliant white	foilpack	100727	12	792
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	600ml	white	foilpack	100251	12	792
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	600ml	clear	foilpack	104073	12	792
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	600ml	grey	foilpack	100252	12	792
12	SILIRUB® 2	600ml	black	foilpack	100253	12	792
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 2	600ml	brown	foilpack	100254	12	792
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	brilliant white	cartridge	114574	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	white	cartridge	123207	24	1440
12		300ml	clear		114573	24	1440
-				cartridge			1440
12		300ml	teak	cartridge	120348	24	
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	brown	cartridge	120346	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	black	cartridge	120349	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	carameł	cartridge	120480	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	bronze	cartridge	120347	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	chartwell green	cartridge	130257	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	RAL9001 cream white	cartridge	130256	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	cartridge	130268	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	300ml	grey	cartridge	122402	24	1440
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	400ml	white	foilpack	126526	25	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	400ml	clear	foilpack	126525	25	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	400ml	teak	foilpack	126527	25	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	400ml	caramel	foilpack	126523	25	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	400ml	black	foilpack	134882	25	1500
12	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LMN	400ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	foilpack	134883	25	1500
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LM	300ml	brilliant white	cartridge	128335	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LM	300ml	clear	cartridge	127926	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LM	300ml	teak	cartridge	128333	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LM	300ml	caramel	cartridge	128336	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LM	300ml	black	cartridge	128334	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LM	300ml	brown	cartridge	128337	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> LM	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	cartridge	146066	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> N	300ml	brilliant white	cartridge	118985	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> N	300ml	clear	cartridge	117857	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> N	300ml	teak	cartridge	117858	24	1440
13	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> N	300ml	brown	cartridge	117859	24	1440
13	SILIRUB* N	300ml	caramel	cartridge	122400	24	1440
13	SILIRUB* N	300ml	black	cartridge	122400	24	1440
1992	SILIRUB* N	300ml			146067	24	1440
13			RAL7016 anthracite grey	cartridge	-		
13	SILIRUB* N	400ml	white	foilpack	123168	25	1500
13		400ml	clear	foilpack	109689	25	1500
And the second state	- NEUTRAL CURE SILICONES - NATURAL STONE				105115		
14	SILIRUB* MA	300ml	clear	cartridge	106120	15	1500

PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> MA	300mt	white	cartridge	105100	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> MA	300ml	black	cartridge	106252	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> MA	300mi	marble grey	cartridge	104528	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> MA	300ml	travertine	cartridge	104547	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> MA	300ml	portland stone	cartridge	107725	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> MA	300mi	RAL7016 anthracite grey	cartridge	114060	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> MA	300mi	stone grey	cartridge	117637	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> MA	300mi	jasmine	cartridge	123597	15	1500
SEALING	COLOR SERVICE						
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL1002 sand yellow	cartridge	119643	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL1013 oyster white	cartridge	105822	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300mt	RAL1015 light ivory	cartridge	105827	15	1500
14	SIURUB® COLOR	300mi	RAL3004 purple red	cartridge	115681	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® COLOR	300mi	RAL3005 wine red	cartridge	105828	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3007 black red	cartridge	115304	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL3020 traffic red	cartridge	113304	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml			114294	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® COLOR	300mi	RAL5010 gentian blue RAL5011 steel blue	cartridge	105829	15	1500
		300ml					-
14	SILIRUB® COLOR		RAL6005 moss green	cartridge	114104	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL6009 fir green	cartridge	105830	15	1500
14	SILIRUB® COLOR	300ml	RAL6022 olive drab	cartridge	114298	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7006 beige grey	cartridge	115028	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7011 iron grey	cartridge	114481	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7012 basalt grey	cartridge	115682	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7015 siate grey	cartridge	116060	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7016 anthracite grey	cartridge	105831	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7021 grey black	cartridge	115271	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7022 umbra grey	cartridge	114267	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7030 stone grey	cartridge	113159	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7032 pebble grey	cartridge	110727	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7035 light grey	cartridge	118489	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL7039 quartz grey	cartridge	113228	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL8003 clay brown	cartridge	116305	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL8007 fawn brown	cartridge	121808	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL8014 sepia brown	cartridge	114296	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RALB017 chocolate brown	cartridge	114750	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL9001 cream white	cartridge	105870	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL9006 aluminium white	cartridge	106735	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL9007 grey aluminium	cartridge	111713	15	1500
14	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> COLOR	300ml	RAL9010 pure white	cartridge	118401	15	1500
SEALING	- SANITARY SEALANTS - HYBRID POLYMER & NEUTRA	W	·				
16	SOUDASEAL® CLEANROOM	290ml	white	cartridge	112302	12	1560
16	SILIRUB# 25	300ml	brilliant white	cartridge	107544	15	1500
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	white	cartridge	101989	15	1500
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	clear	cartridge	101990	15	1500
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	RAL1015 light ivery	cartridge	103734	15	1500
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	grey	cartridge	103734	15	1500
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml			104848		1500
			RAL7038 light grey	cartridge		15	-
16	SILIRUB® 25	300ml	jasmine	cartridge	102772	15	1500
16	SILIRUB® 25	300ml	RAL9006 aluminium white	cartridge	104205	15	1500
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	RAL9002 grey white	cartridge	105549	15	1500



Page no.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	transparent grey	cartridge	105758	15	1500
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	silver grey	cartridge	109034	15	1500
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	concrete grey	cartridge	116521	15	1500
16	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	bahama beige	cartridge	105753	15	1500
16	SIURUB <sup>®</sup> 25	300ml	RAL9001 cream white	cartridge	105665	15	1500
SEALING	- SANITARY SEALANTS - ACETOXY CURE SILICONE						
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 1	300ml	brilliant white	cartridge	104836	15	1500
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> 1	300ml	clear	cartridge	104835	15	1500
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> S	300ml	white	cartridge	101448	15	1500
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> S	300ml	clear	cartridge	101450	15	1500
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> S	300ml	grey	cartridge	101533	15	1500
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> S	300ml	brown	cartridge	102730	15	1500
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> S	300ml	black	cartridge	101550	15	1500
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> A	295ml	brilliant white	cartridge	114571	24	1440
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> A	295ml	white	cartridge	122406	24	1440
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> A	295ml	clear	cartridge	114570	24	1440
17	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> A	295ml	brown	cartridge	122404	24	1440
17	SILIRUB* A	295ml	black	cartridge	122405	24	1440
17	SILIRUB* A	295ml	grey	cartridge	122403	24	1440
SEAUNG	- TAPES, BACKER RODS, TOOLS & ANCILLARIES						
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	10/1-2 x 20m	anthracite	tape (per M)	110265	30 x 20M	36000
18	SOUDABAND PRO 8G1	15/1-4 x 13m	anthracite	tape (per M)	110267	20 x 13M	15600
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/1-4 x 13m	anthracite	tape (per M)	126658	15 x 13M	11700
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	12/2-6 x 12m	anthracite	tape (per M)	121842	25 x 12M	18000
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/2-6 x 12m	anthracite	tape (per M)	110268	20 x 12M	14400
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/2-6 x 12m	anthracite	tape (per M)	121841	15 x 12M	10800
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/4-9 x 8m	anthracite	tape (per M)	121840	20 x 8M	9600
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/4-9 x 8m	anthracite	tape (per M)	126629	15 x 8M	7200
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	30/4-9 x 8m	anthracite	tape (per M)	123455	10 x 8M	4800
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/5-12 x 5.6m	anthracite	tape (per M)	122844	20 x 5.6M	6720
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	15/6-15 x 4.3m	anthracite	tape (per M)	122339	20 x 4.3M	5160
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/6-15 x 4.3m	anthracite	tape (per M)	121839	15 x 4.3M	3870
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	20/9-20 x 3.3m	anthracite	tape (per M)	122845	15 x 3.3M	2970
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	25/11-25 x 2.6m	anthracite	tape (per M)	124794	12 x 2.6M	1872
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	35/18-34 x 3.3m	anthracite	tape (per M)	124793	8 x 3.3M	1584
18	SOUDABAND PRO BG1	40/24-42 x 2.6m	anthracite	tape (per M)	124795	7 x 2.6M	1092
18	BACKER RODS - PU	15mm	grey	rod (per M)	110283	250 x 1M	6250
18	BACKER RODS - PU	20mm	grey	rod (per M)	110284	200 x 1M	3000
18	BACKER RODS - PU	25mm	grey	rod (per M)	110285	100 x 1M	2500
18	BACKER RODS - PU	30mm	grey	rod (per M)	110286	100 x 1M	1500
18	BACKER RODS - PU	40mm	grey	rod (per M)	110287	50 x 1M	750
18	BACKER RODS - PU	50mm	grey	rod (per M)	110288	50 x 1M	500
18	WINBAG SET (4 PACK)	pack of 4	black	pack of 4	124490	1	360
18	CARTRIDGE CUTTER	n/a	red	cutter	300373	1	23100
19	CARTRIDGE GUN	310ml	orange	gun	106966	24	1152
19	CARTRIDGE GUN - HEAVY DUTY WITH CARD HANGER	310ml	black	gun	119357	6	144
19	CARTRIDGE GUN - HEAVY DUTY	310ml	black	gun	106617	12	432
19	CARTRIDGE GUN	400ml	red	gun	112107	24	864
19	CARTRIDGE GUN - COX BRAND	400ml	orange	gun	106848	25	1000
19	CARTRIDGE GUN - HEAVY DUTY	400ml	red	gun	117036	12	336



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
19	MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	400mt	atuminium	gun	114926	1	240
19	MANUAL FOIL PACK GUN	600ml	atuminium	gun	112802	10	160
19	SILICONE REMOVER	100mi	clear	bottle	102853	12	2772
19	TWISTY NOZZLES	n/a	n/a	nezzle	117773	12	1800
SEALING	& BONDING - Fix ALL*						
22	Fix ALL® FLEXI	290mi	white	cartridge	106036	12	<b>14</b> 40
22	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> FLEXI	290mi	black	cartridge	106039	12	1440
22	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> FLEXI	290mi	grey	cartridge	106037	12	1440
22	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> FLEXI	290ml	brown	cartridge	106038	12	1440
22	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> FLEXI	125ml	white	tube	131082	10	1600
22	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> FLEXI	600ml	white	foilpack	146188	12	792
22	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	290mt	crystal clear	cartridge	118779	12	1440
22	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> CRYSTAL	125mi	crystał clear	tube	131080	10	1600
22	Fix ALL® CRYSTAL	600mi	crystal clear	foilpack	146186	12	792
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	white	cartridge	101444	12	1440
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	290ml	black	cartridge	101459	12	1440
23	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> HIGH TACK	290ml	grey	cartridge	101454	12	1440
23	Fix ALL* HIGH TACK	290mi	brown	cartridge	119270	12	1440
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	600mi	white	foilpack	113657	12	804
22	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK	600ml	black	foilpack	114981	12	792
23	Fix ALL® HIGH TACK INVISIBLE	290ml	invisible	cartridge	131209	12	1440
24	Fix ALL® X-TREME	290ml	white	cartridge	127479	12	1440
24	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> TURBO	290ml	white	cartridge	122236	12	1488
24	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> TURBO	290ml	black	cartridge	146505	12	1488
24	Fix ALL® TURBO	290ml	grey	cartridge	146506	12	1488
24	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> TURBO	125ml	white	tube	131077	10	1600
24	Fix ALL® TURBO	600ml	white	foilpack	146187	10	792
_	& BONDING - SOUDASEAL® HYBRID POLYMERS	ooonni	winte	топраск	140187	12	132
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	290ml	white	cartridge	101364	12	1560
26	SOUDASEAL 240FC	290ml		cartridge	105027	12	1300
			grey			-	
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	290ml	black	cartridge	104925	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	600ml	white	foilpack	101809	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	600ml	concrete grey	foilpack	106912	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® 240FC	600ml	black	foilpack	108148	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	290ml	white	cartridge	113890	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	290ml	grey	cartridge	113891	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	290ml	black	cartridge	114120	12	1440
26	SOUDASEAL® 250XF	600ml	white	foilpack	119122	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	290ml	white	cartridge	110207	12	1560
26	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	290ml	black	cartridge	111029	12	1560
26	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	600ml	white	foilpack	113761	12	720
26	SOUDASEAL® 270HS	600ml	black	foilpack	110645	12	792
26	SOUDASEAL® MS CLEAR	290ml	crystal clear	cartridge	111586	12	1560
27	SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK	290ml	white	cartridge	101639	12	1560
27	SOUDASEAL® HIGH TACK	290ml	błack	cartridge	101810	12	1560
27	SOUDASEAL® SUPERTACK	290ml	white	cartridge	118456	12	1440
27	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> SUPERTACK	290ml	black	cartridge	119764	12	1440
	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> SL	600ml	RAL9010 pure white	foilpack	117121	12	792
27				1	1		
27 27	SOUDASEAL® 2K	250ml	grey	cartridge	119245	6	810



AGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	3ē)(	(6)#=.581	261 117	$\frac{\left[(-\pi,-\lambda,0)\right]}{\left[(-\eta,-\eta,0)\right]}$	10.000	ПS
SEALING	& BONDING - SOUDAFLEX* POLYURETH						
28	SOUDAFLEX® 20LM*	600ml	white	foilpack	127290	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 20LM*	600ml	dark beige	foilpack	127187	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 20LM*	600ml	medium grey	foilpack	127188	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	310ml	white	cartridge	102642	12	1440
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	310ml	grey	cartridge	102640	12	1440
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	310ml	black	cartridge	102643	12	1440
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	310ml	teak	cartridge	102641	12	1440
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	600ml	white	foilpack	102486	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX <sup>®</sup> 40FC <sup>*</sup>	600ml	black	foilpack	104103	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX <sup>®</sup> 40FC <sup>*</sup>	600ml	grey	foilpack	102485	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® 40FC*	600ml	concrete grey	foitpack	107561	12	792
28	SOUDAFLEX® JGS*	600ml	concrete grey	foitpack	121059	12	792
28	AQUASWELL*	310ml	champagne	cartridge	124715	12	1440
28	AQUASWELL*	600ml	champagne	foilpack	124909	12	792
29	SOUDAFLEX® 335L*	600ml	concrete grey	foilpack	130635	12	804
29	SOUDAFLEX® 36FL*	600ml	concrete grey	foilpack	130725	12	792
SEALING	& BONDING - SURFACE PREPARATION & PRIMERS						
30	PRIMER 100	500ml	clear	flask	123012	6	900
30	PRIMER 150	500ml	clear	flask	123011	6	960
BONDIN	G - CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES						1
32	CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP SPRAYABLE	22L	transparent	canister	128508	1	36
32	CONTACT ADHESIVE 370 SP SPRAYABLE	22L	pink	canister	125780	1	36
32	ERGOGRIP GUN	n/a	n/a	gun	125077	1	999
32	ERGOGRIP GUN FLEXIBLE HOSE	n/a	n/a	hose	125075	1	999
32	ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 15°	n/a	n/a	nozzle	125083	1	999
32	ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 40°	n/a	n/a	nozzle	125086	1	999
32	ERGOGRIP GUN SPRAY NOZZLE - 60°	n/a	n/a	nozzle	125076	1	999
33	ADHESIVE ROLLER - 75mm	n/a	n/a	roller	125079	1	999
33	DISSOLVER SP	500ml	transparent	canister	128510	12	624
33		n/a	n/a	pack of 3	123457	1	1584
33	CONTACT ADHESIVE 270 SP SPRAYABLE	500ml	transparent	canister	128676	12	624
34	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	750ml	yellow	tin	125777	6	576
34	CONTACT ADHESIVE 140 LQ LIQUID	5L	yellow	tin	125776	4	144
34	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	750ml	yellow	tin	125778	6	576
34	CONTACT ADHESIVE 170 TX THIXOTROPIC	5L	yellow	tin	125779	2	72
34	Fix ALL <sup>®</sup> FLOOR & WALL	4 kg	white	bucket	120137	1	80
35	SUPERGLUE MV	20g	clear	bottle	114747	25	1000
35	SUPERGLUE MV			bottle	124041	25	1000
		50g	clear		-		-
35		20g	clear	bottle	124042	25	1000
35		50g	clear	bottle	115107	25	1000
35		200ml	clear	canister	114746	12	1260
35		400ml	clear	canister	128709	12	624
35		50g+200ml	clear	multi-pack	115103	12	1440
35		100g+400ml	clear	multi-pack	130623	6	624
	G - TIMBER ADHESIVES						T
36	PRO 45P*	750gr	brown	bottle	108765	6	600
36	PRO 45P*	5 kg	brown	jerrycan	108902	4	144
36	PRO 40P*	750gr	brown	bottle	108766	6	630
36	PRO 40P*	5 kg	brown	jerrycan	108901	4	144
36	PUROCOL EXPRESS*	310ml	transparent	cartridge	112524	12	1560



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
36	PUROCOL*	310ml	transparent	cartridge	107300	15	1500
37	PRO 30D	750gr	white	bottle	108769	6	630
37	PRO 30D	5 kg	white	bucket	108900	1	72
37	PRO 30D	20 L	white	jerrycan	103069	1	24
37	PRO 20D	750gr	white	bottle	108767	6	600
37	PRO 20D	5 kg	white	bucket	108899	1	72
37	PRO 20D	20 L	white	jerrycan	103057	1	24
37	PRO 10D	750gr	white	bottle	108768	6	630
37	PRO 10D	5 kg	white	bucket	108898	1	72
37	PRO 10D	20 L	white	jerrycan	103051	1	24
FILLING -	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> POLYURETHANE FOAM - WINDOWS &	DOORS			1	4	
40	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> WINDOW & DOOR XTRA GUN GRADE*	750ml	champagne	canister	130578	12	624
40	SOUDAFOAM* WINDOW & DOOR GUN GRADE*	750mł	champagne	canister	130582	12	624
40	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> WINDOW & DOOR GUN GRADE <sup>*</sup> COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	champagne	multi-pack	130689	1	52
40	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> DOOR & WINDOW KIT	PACK	champagne	multi-pack	128084	1	52
40	SOUDAFOAM* WINDOW & DOOR HAND HELD	750mł	champagne	canister	130581	12	624
40	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> WINDOW & DOOR GENIUS GUN <sup>®</sup> MAX	600ml	champagne	canister	130580	12	624
FILLING -	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> POLYURETHANE FOAM - GAP FILLING				1		
41	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> GAP FILLER GUN GRADE*	750mł	champagne	canister	130585	12	624
41	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> GAP FILLER GUN GRADE <sup>®</sup> COMBI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	champagne	multi-pack	130690	1	52
41	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER CLICK & FIX®*	750mi	champagne	canister	130589	12	624
41	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER HAND HELD	750ml	champagne	canister	130584	12	624
41	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER HAND HELD	500ml	champagne	canister	130583	12	624
41	SOUDAFOAM® GAP FILLER GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	canister	130590	12	624
	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> POLYURETHANE FOAM	GOOTIN	champagne	Compres	130350		UL I
42	SOUDAFOAM® ONE SHOT HAND HELD	150mi	champagne	canister	130575	12	1296
42	SOUDAFOAM® SMX® HAND HELD	500ml	white		130592	12	624
42	SOUDAFOAM® 2K HAND HELD	400ml		canister	104881	12	780
42	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - GUN GRADE	500ml	green clear		130576	12	624
				canister			-
42	GUN & FOAM CLEANER - CLICK & FIX	500ml	clear	canister	102080	12	624
Т	POLYURETHANE FOAM - CLEANERS, TOOLS & ANCILL		ata		103365	1	240
43	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	n/a	n/a	gun	103266	1	240
43	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - LONG	n/a	n/a	gun	122129	1	320
43	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - EXTRA LONG	n/a	n/a	gun	119559	1	200
43	DESIGN PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	n/a	n/a	gun	106016	1	440
43	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - STANDARD	n/a	n/a	gun	109953	1	240
43	COMPACT PU FOAM GUN - CLICK & FIX	n/a	n/a	gun	110226	1	440
43	RED PU FOAM GUN - FOUR WAY FLOW CONTROL	n/a	red/black	gun	137930	1	240
43	CURED PU FOAM REMOVER	100ml	clear	bottle	115778	6	1296
43	PU FOAM NOZZLES	n/a	n/a	nozzle	102998	12	864
	ING SEALANTS & FILLERS - ACRYRUB <sup>®</sup> FLEXIBLE FILLE				-		
44	ACRYRUB	300ml	extra white	cartridge	147523	24	1440
44	ACRYRUB	310ml	grey	cartridge	102598	15	1500
44	ACRYRU8 <sup>®</sup>	310ml	teak	cartridge	102599	15	1500
44	ACRYRU8®	310ml	black	cartridge	102601	15	1500
44	ACRYRU8®	600ml	extra white	foilpack	102603	12	792
44	ACRYRUB®	600ml	grey	foilpack	102602	12	792
44	DEC CAULK	300ml	white	cartridge	115320	24	1440



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
DECORAT	TING SEALANTS & FILLERS - SPECIALIST FILLERS						
45	TRANSPACRYL	310ml	clear	cartridge	102901	15	1500
45	REPA-CRYL D	310ml	white	cartridge	106184	15	1500
45	PVCu GAP FILLER	300ml	white	cartridge	111324	24	1536
AIRTIGHT	T CONSTRUCTION - WINDOW CONNECTIONS - 5W5*						
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	54/5-10 x 5.6m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123045	5 x 5.6M	1680
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	64/5-10 x 5.6m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123044	4 x 5.6M	1344
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	74/5-10 x 5.6m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123036	4 x 5.6M	1344
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	84/5-10 x 5.6m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123043	3 x 5.6M	1008
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	54/7-15 x 4.3m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123042	5 x 4.3M	1290
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	64/7-15 x 4.3m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123041	4 x 4.3M	1032
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	74/7-15 x 4.3m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123040	4 x 4.3M	1032
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	84/7-15 X 4.3m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123035	3 x 4.3M	774
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	54/10-20 x 3.3m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123039	5 x 3.3M	990
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	64/10-20 x 3.3m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123034	4 x 3.3M	792
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	74/10-20 x 3.3m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123038	4 x 3.3M	792
46	SOUDABAND ACTIV PLUS - BG1 + BGR	84/10-20 x 3.3m	red/grey	tape (per M)	123037	3 x 3.3M	594
47	SWS INSIDE TAPE + STANDARD	70mm x 30m	pink	roll	145962	1	409
47	SWS INSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	100mm x 30m	pink	roll	145961	1	304
47	SW5 INSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	150mm x 30m	pink	roll	145963	1	229
47	SWS INSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	200mm x 30m	pink	roll	153508	1	120
47	SW5 INSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	250mm x 30m	pink	roll	153507	1	105
47	SWS INSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	300mm x 30m	pink	roll	153506	1	90
47	SWS INSIDE TAPE - EXTRA	70mm x 30m	pink	roll	145964	1	409
47	SWS INSIDE TAPE - EXTRA	100mm x 30m	pink	roll	145958	1	304
47	SWS INSIDE TAPE - EXTRA	150mm x 30m	pink	roll	145967	1	229
47	SWS OUTSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	70mm x 30m	black	roll	145960	1	409
47	SWS OUTSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	100mm x 30m	black	roll	145965	1	304
47	SWS OUTSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	150mm x 30m	black	roll	145959	1	229
47	SWS OUTSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	200mm x 30m	black	roll	153505	1	120
47	SWS OUTSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	250mm x 30m	black	roll	153504	1	105
47	SWS OUTSIDE TAPE - STANDARD	300mm x 30m	black	roll	153503	1	90
47	SWS OUTSIDE TAPE - EXTRA	70mm x 30m	black	roll	145957	1	409
47	SWS OUTSIDE TAPE - EXTRA	100mm x 30m	black	roll	145966	1	304
47	SWS OUTSIDE TAPE - EXTRA	150mm x 30m	black	roll	145968	1	229
47	SOUDAFOIL 330D	310ml	white	cartridge	122660	15	1500
47	SOUDAFOIL 330D	600ml	white	foilpack	120158	12	792
47	SOUDAFOIL 360H	600ml	grey	foilpack	120150	12	792
	T CONSTRUCTION - FACADE CLADDING	bboim	BICY	TONPBER	120157		152
48	SOUDASEAL® EPDM	600ml	black	foilpack	130549	12	804
48	SILIRUB® EPDM	600ml	black	foilpack	112130	12	792
48	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	150mm x 20m	black	roll	130283	4	792
48	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	200mm x 20m	black	roll	130285	4	72
48	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	250mm x 20m	black	roll	130284	2	36
48	EPDM MEMBRANE FIX	300mm x 20m	black	roll	130285	2	36
				05.0			0.000
48		200mm x 20m	black	roll	130287	4	72
48		250mm x 20m	black	roll	130288	4	72
48		300mm x 20m	black	roll	130289	2	36
48	EPDM MEMBRANE	400mm x 20m	black	roll	130290	2	36
	T CONSTRUCTION - ROOFING		10.2				1
49	VAPOURSEAL	300ml	blue	cartridge	122391	15	1500



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
49	VAPOURSEAL	600mt	blue	foilpack	123020	12	792
49	SOUDATAPE CONNECT	60mm x 40m	yellow	tape	125013	5	600
49	SOUDATAPE FLEX	60mm x 25m	white	tape	125014	10	800
49	SOUDATAPE FLEX	150mm x 25m	white	tape	128401	10	320
49	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60mm x 25m	black	tape	125012	10	800
49	SOUDATAPE FAÇADE	60mm x 25m	black	tape	130548	10	800
AIRTIGHT	CONSTRUCTION - WALLS & FLOORS	1		Au	1		
50		4.5kg	black	bucket	145785	1	100
50	Soudatight Lq Liquid	4.5kg	white	bucket	145788	1	100
50	SOUDATEXTILE	150mm x 20m	grey/white	roll	131003	1	60
50	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11kg	black	bucket	145787	1	33
50	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	16kg	black	bucket	134739	1	24
50	SOUDATIGHT SP SPRAYABLE	11kg	white	bucket	145789	1	33
50	SOUDATIGHT SP GUN	1kg	black	tin	130715	12	600
51	SOUDATIGHT SP GUN APPLICATOR GUN	n/a	n/a	gun	130872	12	200
51	SOUDATIGHT SE GUN AFELCATOR GUN	n/a	n/a	nozzle	130872	12	1800
51	SOUDATIGHT HYBRID	600ml		foilpack	130545	12	792
		100mm x 20m	grey		-		
51	BUTYBAND FLEECE		black	roll	125547	2	75
51	BUTYBAND FLEECE	150mm x 20m	black	roll	125548	2	84
52	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR GUN	n/a	n/a	gun	131824	1	80
52	COX JETFLOW 3 APPLICATOR NOZZLES	n/a	n/a	nozzle	131896	1	1000
AIRTIGHT	CONSTRUCTION - WINDOW FABRICATION			1	Υ	W	
53	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P	10.4kg	Bleh	canister	127997	1	36
53	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P NOZZLE	n/a	n/a	nozzle	128221	1	8000
53	SOUDATHERM SFI 600P MULTI GUN	n/a	n/a	gun	128119	1	240
53	SOUDATHERM TROLLEY	n/a	n/a	trolley	127270	1	4
WINDOW	FABRICATION RANGE						
54	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO	600ml (2x300ml)	beige	cartridge	128065	6	810
54	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO APPLICATOR GUN	2x310ml	n/a	gun	128708	1	1000
54	SOUDABOND® 642 DUO MIXER NOZZLE	n/a	n/a	nozzle	128772	50	1000
54	SOUDABOND® 641	310ml	beige	cartridge	130870	12	1440
55	ALUSEAL	310ml	transparent	cartridge	128138	12	1440
55	SURFACE CLEANER	500mł	clear	flask	107789	6	900
55	SURFACE ACTIVATOR	500mł	clear	flask	101638	6	900
55	ACTIVATOR SPRAY 601	500ml	transparent	aerosol	134507	12	624
GLASS &	GLAZING RANGE						
56	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> MIRROR	290mt	light grey	cartridge	117339	12	1560
56	SMX* 506	290mł	black	cartridge	119538	12	1440
56	S₩X* 506	290ml	white	cartridge	120831	12	1440
56	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> AQ	300mt	clear	cartridge	102543	15	1500
56	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> AQ	300ml	black	cartridge	105751	15	1500
56	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	500gr	natural	tub	106749	12	900
56	UNIVERSAL PUTTY	1 kg	natural	tub	106751	12	576
	IPERATURE RANGE	1			1		2.0
57	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> HT-N	300mt	black	cartridge	108266	15	1500
57	SILIRUB <sup>®</sup> HT-A	300mł	black		108265	15	1500
-				cartridge			-
57	FIRECEMENT HT	300mł	black	cartridge	108264	15	1500
FIRE RAN		200-1	white		147443	45	1500
58	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	white	cartridge	147413	15	1500
58	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	grey	cantridge	147412	15	1500
58	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	300ml	black	cartridge	147411	15	1500



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
58	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ml	white	foilpack	122156	12	792
58	FIRE SILICONE B1 FR	600ml	grey	foilpack	109952	12	792
58	FIRECRYL FR	300ml	white	cartridge	106329	15	1500
58	FIRECRYL FR	300ml	grey	cartridge	107433	15	1500
58	FIRECRYL FR	600ml	white	foilpack	105229	12	792
58	FIRECRYL FR	600ml	grey	foilpack	110947	12	792
59	SOUDAFOAM FR HY HAND HELD	750ml	pink	canister	153087	12	624
59	SOUDAFOAM FR HY GUN GRADE	750ml	pink	canister	153085	12	624
59	SOUDAFOAM FR HY CLICK & FIX®	750ml	pink	canister	153086	12	624
59	SOUDAFOAM FR HY GENIUS GUN®	600ml	pink	canister	153088	12	624
59	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> FR HAND HELD 1K	750ml	pink	canister	108289	12	624
59	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> FR GUN GRADE*	750ml	pink	canister	123233	12	624
59	SOUDAFOAM <sup>®</sup> FR CLICK & FIX <sup>®</sup> *	750ml	pink	canister	110203	12	624
59	SOUDASEAL <sup>®</sup> FR	600ml	grey	foilpack	113628	12	792
ROOFING	RANGE - SOUDATHERM <sup>®</sup> ROOFING ADHESIVES				1		
60	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 PU FOAM ADHESIVE*	10.4Kg	orange	canister	124159	1	36
61	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 600mm	600mm	n/a	gun	121825	1	320
61	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 APPLICATOR GUN 1000mm	1000mm	n/a	gun	121824	1	200
61	SOUDATHERM ROOF 330 GUN BACKPACK	n/a	n/a	backpack	122956	1	128
62	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250*	800ml	orange	canister	126512	12	624
62	SOUDATHERM ROOF 250* COMBI-BOX APPLICA- TOR PACK	PACK	n/a	multi-pack	128609	1	52
63	SOUDATHERM ROOF 170	5.5Kg	yellowish	jerrycan	125729	4	144
ROOFING	S & DUCTING RANGE - SEALANTS, TAPES & COATINGS						<u>.</u>
			-	1	-		_
63	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	300ml	grey	cartridge	114411	24	1440
63 63	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	300ml 600ml	grey grey	cartridge foilpack	114411 118836	24 12	1440 792
				-			-
63	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT	600ml	grey	foilpack	118836	12	792
63 64	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	600ml 300ml	grey white	foilpack cartridge	118836 102572	12 15	792 1500
63 64 64	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	600ml 300ml 300ml	grey white black	foilpack cartridge cartridge	118836 102572 101478	12 15 15	792 1500 1500
63 64 64 64	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml	grey white black grey	foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge	118836 102572 101478 102570	12 15 15 15	792 1500 1500 1500
63 64 64 64 64	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 600ml	grey white black grey grey	foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge foilpack	118836 102572 101478 102570 102573	12 15 15 15 12	792 1500 1500 1500 792
63 64 64 64 64 64 64	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml	grey white black grey grey black	foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge	118836 102572 101478 102570 102573 102668	12 15 15 15 12 15	792 1500 1500 1500 792 1500
63       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml	grey white black grey grey black clear	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge	118836 102572 101478 102570 102573 102668 104789	12 15 15 15 12 15 15 15	792 1500 1500 1500 792 1500 1500
63       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml	grey white black grey grey black clear	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge	118836 102572 101478 102570 102573 102668 104789	12 15 15 15 12 15 15 15	792 1500 1500 1500 792 1500 1500
53 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 64 FLOORIN	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT IG RANGE	600ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml	grey white black grey grey black clear grey	foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102568           104789           113146	12 15 15 15 12 15 15 15 15	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500
63           64	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT IG RANGE SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102568           104789           113146           124166	12 15 15 15 12 15 15 15 15 15	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 333
63           64           65           66	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT IG RANGE SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg 3x6kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102668           104789           113146           124166           124036	12 15 15 15 12 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 333 30
63       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       65       66       66       66	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT G RANGE SMX <sup>®</sup> -30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX <sup>®</sup> -30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg 3x6kg 16 kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102568           104789           113146           124166           124165	12 15 15 15 12 15 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 333 30 33
63       64       65       66       66       66       66       66	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT GRANGE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg 3x6kg 16 kg 6 kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown light brown light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102573           102668           104789           113146           124166           124036           124203	12 15 15 15 12 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 333 30 33 30
63           64           65           66           66           66           66           66           66           66           66           66	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT IG RANGE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg 16 kg 16 kg 6 kg 6 kg 3x6 kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           113146           124166           124165           124203           124164	12 15 15 15 12 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 333 30 33 100 33
63           64           65           66           66           66           66           66           66           66           66           66           66           66           66           67	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT GRANGE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE LVT PREMIUM ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg 16 kg 16 kg 16 kg 13x6kg 16 kg 13x6kg 13kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102573           102574           102573           102573           102574           102573           102573           102573           102574           102573           102573           102574           113146           124165           124164           124203           124164           134895	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 333 30 33 100 33 33
63       64       65       66       66       66       66       66       67       67	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT GRANGE SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE LVT PREMIUM ADHESIVE SMX®-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg 3x6kg 16kg 6k g 3x6kg 13kg 600ml	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102668           104789           113146           124165           124165           124164           134895           122513	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 33 792
63       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       65       66       66       66       67       68	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT GRANGE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE LVT PREMIUM ADHESIVE SMX*-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg 16 kg 16 kg 3x6kg 16kg 6k g 3x6kg 13kg 600ml 600ml	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown black	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket foilpack	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102573           102574           102573           102573           102574           102573           102573           102573           102573           102574           102573           113146           124165           124165           124165           124164           124165           124164           134895           122513           118015	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 33 30 33 30 33 100 33 33 792 792
63       64       65       66       66       66       67       68       68	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT GRANGE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE LVT PREMIUM ADHESIVE SMX*-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg 16 kg 16 kg 13x6kg 13kg 6 kg 13kg 600ml 600ml 600ml	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown black light brown black light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102573           102574           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           102573           10268           104789           113146           124165           124165           124164           134895           122513           118015           113065	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 333 30 33 100 33 33 792 792 792 792
63       64       65       66       66       66       67       68       68       68	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT GRANGE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE PU-20P PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 16 kg 16 kg 16 kg 13 x6 kg 13 x6 kg 13 kg 600ml 600ml 6 kg 13 kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light beige light brown black light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           102570           102573           102574           102570           102570           102573           102574           102573           102573           102574           102575           10268           104789           113146           124165           124164           124203           124164           134895           122513           118015           113065           112923	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 792 792 792 72 52
63       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       65       66       66       66       67       68       68       68       68       68	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT GRANGE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE LVT PREMIUM ADHESIVE SMX*-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE SV-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE SV-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 6kg 13kg 600ml 600ml 6kg 13kg 13kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket tin bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102574           102570           102570           102573           102574           102570           102573           102573           102688           104789           113146           124165           124165           124165           124165           124164           134895           122513           118015           113065           112923           112924	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 792 792 792 792 52 33
63       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       64       65       66       66       66       66       66       66       66       66       66       66       66       66       66       66       67       68       68       68       68       68       68       68	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT GRANGE SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX®-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX®-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX®-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX®-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE SV-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE SV-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE DS-10P PARQUET ADHESIVE SV-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 6kg 13kg 600ml 600ml 6kg 13kg 13kg 13kg 13kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket toilpack foilpack bucket tin	118836           102572           101478           102570           102573           102574           102570           102573           102574           102573           102573           102573           102573           102574           102575           104789           113146           124165           124165           124164           134895           122513           118015           113065           112924           112924	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 792 1500 1500 1500 33 30 33 30 33 100 33 33 792 792 792 792 792 792 33 1800
63       64       65       66       66       67       68       68       68       68       68       68       68       68	SOUDADUCT - DUCTING SEALANT BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC BUTYRUB - NON-SETTING MASTIC SOUDAFALT - ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT AQUAFIX - ALL WEATHER SEALANT SOUDALEAD Pb - LEAD SEALANT GRANGE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-30 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-20 PLUS PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE SMX*-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE MS-25P PARQUET ADHESIVE SV-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE SV-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE SV-1SP PARQUET ADHESIVE DS-10P PARQUET ADHESIVE TROWEL - PARQUET ADHESIVE - LARGE NR11	600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 600ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 300ml 6kg 13kg 600ml 6kg 13kg 13kg 13kg 13kg 13kg 13kg	grey white black grey grey black clear grey light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light beige light brown black light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown light brown	foilpack cartridge cartridge foilpack cartridge cartridge cartridge cartridge bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket bucket toilpack foilpack foilpack toilpack tin bucket	118836           102572           101478           102570           101478           102570           102570           102570           102570           102570           102570           102570           102570           102570           102570           102570           102570           113146           124036           124165           124164           134895           122513           118015           113065           112923           112924           112945	12 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 12 1 1 1 1	792 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 1500 333 30 33 30 33 30 33 30 33 33 30 33 33



PAGE NO.	PRODUCTNAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
69	EPR-31P EPOXY SEAL	7kg	brown	tin	114605	1	48
69	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	ash/maple	cartridge	125587	6	1152
69	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	cherry	cartridge	125588	6	1152
69	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	medium oak	cartridge	125589	6	1152
69	PARQUET & TIM8ER SEALANT	290ml	light oak	cartridge	125590	6	1152
69	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	beech	cantridge	125591	6	1152
69	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	mocca	cartridge	125592	6	1152
69	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	merbau	cartridge	125595	6	1152
69	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	dark grey	cartridge	127174	6	1470
69	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	light grey	cartridge	127175	6	1470
69	PARQUET & TIMBER SEALANT	290ml	pearl white	cartridge	132208	6	1470
CONSTRU	JCTION - TRADE RANGE				6 - · ·		
70	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	white	cartridge	128440	12	1440
70	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	clear	cartridge	128442	12	1440
70	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	teak	cartridge	128441	12	1440
70	PREMIUM BUILDING SILICONE	290ml	black	cartridge	128443	12	1440
70	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	brilliant white	cartridge	152977	12	1440
70	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	dear	cartridge	152978	12	1440
70	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	brown	cartridge	152975	12	1440
70	CONSTRUCTION SILICONE	290ml	black	cartridge	152976	12	1440
70		290ml	grey	cartridge	152974	12	1440
76	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	white	cartridge	121649	12	1860
76	EXTERIOR FRAME SILICONE	270ml	brown	cartridge	121654	12	1860
76		270ml				12	1488
76		270ml	dear	cartridge	128453 128454	12	1488
			black	cartridge			
76		270ml	grey	cartridge	128455	12	1488
70	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	brilliant white	cartridge	121643	12	1860
70	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	clear	cartridge	121644	12	1860
70	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	brown	cartridge	116713	12	1488
70	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	black	cartridge	116824	12	1488
70	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE	270ml	grey	cartridge	131605	12	1488
70	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 6-Pack	6x270ml	brilliant white	multi-pack	121645	1	310
70	MULTI-PURPOSE SILICONE 6-Pack	6x270ml	dear	multi-pack	121646	1	310
72	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	champagne	canister	116744	12	648
72	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	500ml	champagne	canister	131553	12	648
72	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	150ml	champagne	canister	128448	12	1296
72	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	canister	116745	12	648
72	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	canister	135234	12	648
72	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	300ml	champagne	canister	152760	12	648
72	GAP FILLER EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE* COM- BI-BOX APPLICATOR PACK	PACK	champagne	multi-pack	152990	1	52
72	WINDOW & DOOR EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN® MAX	600ml	champagne	canister	135223	12	648
72	FOAM & GUN CLEANER	500ml	clear	canister	116924	12	864
73	FLEXIBLE PAINTERS CAULK	290ml	extra white	cartridge	152989	12	1440
73	DECORATORS CAULK	290ml	white	cartridge	121638	12	1860
73	DECORATORS CAULK 6-Pack	6x290ml	white	multi-pack	121642	1	310
73	DECORATORS CAULK	380ml	white	cartridge	121639	12	1152
REPAIR E	XPRESS						
74	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	290ml	white	cartridge	122525	12	1440
74	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	250ml	white	tub	122526	12	720
74	REPAIR EXPRESS PLASTER	900ml	white	tub	152306	6	480



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	ΡΑϹΚ ΤΥΡΕ	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
74	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290mł	grey	cartridge	125786	12	1440
74	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	290mi	beige	cartridge	128000	6	1470
74	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900mł	grey	tub	152305	6	480
74	REPAIR EXPRESS CEMENT	900ml	beige	tub	152307	6	480
SANITAR	Y - TRADE RANGE						
76	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	ice white	cartridge	125788	12	1488
76	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	300ml	clear	cartridge	125925	12	1488
76	STAY FRESH NEUTRAL ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	Im00E	ivory	cartridge	125924	12	1488
76	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	ice white	cartridge	152987	12	1488
76	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	clear	cartridge	152988	12	1488
76	STAY FRESH ACETOXY ANTI-MOULD SILICONE	290ml	oyster white RAL 1013	cartridge	152986	12	1488
77	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	white	cartridge	144382	12	1860
77	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	clear	cartridge	144383	12	1860
77	BATHROOM & KITCHEN SILICONE	290ml	black	cartridge	135518	12	1488
77	SANITARY SILICONE	290ml	white	cartridge	121647	12	1860
77	SANITARY SILICONE	290ml	clear	cartridge	121648	12	1860
77	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN <sup>®</sup>	600ml	champagne	canister	135220	12	648
77	PIPE & PLUMBING EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	300ml	champagne	canister	135217	12	648
77	SEALING STRIP 22MMX3.35M	22mm x 3.35m	white	tape	134029	36	864
77	SEALING STRIP 38MMX3.35M	38mm x 3.35m	white	tape	134028	36	864
International Constitution	5 - TRADE RANGE	101101 1 1.1.1.1	white	tape	134028	50	004
78	SOUDAGUM HYDRO	41-		kit	134553	6	216
		1kg	grey			1	-
78	SOUDAGUM HYDRO	5kg	grey	bucket	131634		90
78	SOUDAGUM HYDRO	10kg	grey	bucket	131632	1	54
78	WATERSTOP	4kg	grey	tin	112595	4	96
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	roli	111088	8	640
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	roll	111089	6	480
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	roli	111090	4	320
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	roli	111091	2	160
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	lead	roll	111092	2	160
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	roll	111083	8	640
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	roll	111084	6	480
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	roll	111085	4	320
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	roll	111086	2	160
78	BUTYBAND BUTYL FLASHING TAPE	10m	aluminium	roll	111087	2	160
79	LEAD SHEET SEALANT	290ml	grey	cartridge	116726	12	1440
79	ALL WEATHER SEALANT	290ml	clear	cartridge	116727	12	1488
79	ROOF & GUTTER SEALANT	290ml	black	cartridge	121656	12	1860
79	ROOF & INSULATION EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN®	600ml	champagne	canister	135219	12	648
FIRE & A	COUSTIC - TRADE RANGE						
80	B1 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	blue	canister	132728	12	648
80	81 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	blue	canister	132730	12	648
80	81 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN	600ml	blue	canister	135215	12	648
80	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - HAND HELD	750ml	champagne	canister	128449	12	624
80	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GUN GRADE	750ml	champagne	canister	128450	12	624
80	B2 FIRE & ACOUSTIC EXPANDING FOAM - GENIUS GUN	600ml	champagne	canister	135233	12	648
ADHESIV	ES - GRIP ALL®						
82	GRIP ALL <sup>®</sup> - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	clear	cartridge	152648	12	1488
82	GRIP ALL <sup>®</sup> - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	white	cartridge	152645	12	1488
•2	STAT ALL - TITUND/ FULLWILD	230114	vernite.	cartridge	132043	12	1400



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
82	GRIP ALL <sup>4</sup> - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	black	cartridge	152647	12	1488
82	GRIP ALL <sup>4</sup> - HYBRID POLYMER	290ml	grey	cartridge	152646	12	1488
83	GRIP ALL <sup>4</sup> - SOLVENT BASED	290ml	beige	cartridge	152706	12	1488
83	GRIP ALL <sup>®</sup> - SOLVENT FREE	290ml	white	cartridge	152665	12	1488
ADHESIV	ES - SOUDABOND EASY						
85	SOUDABOND EASY GUN GRADE*	750ml	orange	canister	121734	12	624
85	SOUDABOND EASY HANDHELD	750ml	orange	canister	128486	12	624
85	SOUDABOND EASY GENIUS GUN®	750ml	orange	canister	130426	12	468
TRADE RA	ANGE - WOOD ADHESIVES						
86	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750gr	brown	bottle	134052	6	570
86	30 MINUTE D4 PU WOOD ADHESIVE LIQUID	750gr	brown	bottle	134053	6	570
86	5 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ml	clear	cartridge	134051	12	1440
86	30 MINUTE D4 WOOD ADHESIVE GEL	290ml	clear	cartridge	134050	12	1440
87	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	1kr	white	bottle	117245	6	480
87	WATER RESISTANT D3 WOOD ADHESIVE	Sitr	white	jerrycan	116946	4	96
87	MITRE KIT	50g+200ml	clear	multi-pack	130474	6	630
87	SUPERGLUE HV	50g	clear	bottle	130471	25	1000
87	SUPERGLUE ACTIVATOR	200ml	clear	canister	130632	12	1260
TRADE RA	ANGE - CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVES			1			
88	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GUN GRADE	750ml	orange	canister	152328	12	648
88	PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE - GENIUS GUN*	600ml	orange	canister	137078	12	648
88	MIRROR ADHESIVE	290ml	grey	cartiridge	152327	12	1440
89	PU CONSTRUCTION ADHESIVE - 5 MINUTE FIX	290ml	beige	cartridge	152330	12	1440
89	SOLVENT BASED GRAB ADHESIVE	290ml			116740	12	1488
89	SOLVENT FREE GRAB ADHESIVE	290ml	beige white	cartridge	116740	12	1466
		290/11	write	cartiridge	110/41	12	1966
T	ES - CONTACT ADHESIVES			Line inter	4000000	10	ľ
90		50ml	yellow	blisterpack tube	100033	10	-
90		125ml	yellow	blisterpack tube	111568	10	
90		400ml	yellow	tin	122295	6	
90		750ml	yellow	tin	131973	6	
90	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	50ml	yellow	blisterpack tube	104808	10	
90	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	125ml	yellow	blisterpack tube	111569	10	
90	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	400ml	yellow	tin	122298	6	
90	CONTACT ADHESIVE GEL	750ml	yellow	tin	131976	6	
91	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	50ml	transparent	blisterpack tube	131972	10	
91	CONTACT ADHESIVE TRANSPARENT	125ml	transparent	blisterpack tube	111567	10	ļ
91	CONTACT ADHESIVE SPRAY	300ml	transparent	canister	132675	6	
PREMIUN	M DIY SPECIAL APPLICATION ADHESIVES	1					
92	SOUDAL GREEN FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	grass green	cartridge	132197	6	1470
92	SOUDAL POOL FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	aqua blue	cartridge	132196	б	1470
93	SOUDAL METAL FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	metal grey	cartridge	132436	6	1470
93	SOUDAL ZINC FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	zinc grey	cartridge	134631	6	1470
94	SOUDAL MIRROR FIX ADHESIVE	290ml	white	cartridge	132437	6	1176
ULTRA RE	EPAIR ADHESIVE	-					
94	ULTRA REPAIR ADHESIVE	20ml	transparent	blisterpack tube	134478	10	1600
PREMIUN	VI DIY PU FOAM - GENIUS GUN®						
95	GENIUS GUN BUILDING ADHESIVE	750ml	champagne	canister	128404	12	648
95	GENIUS GUN PLASTERBOARD ADHESIVE	750ml	champagne	cənister	130599	12	648
95	GENIUS GUN® INSULATION FOAM	750ml	champagne	canister	123234	12	648
		500 1	change age a	canister	123895	12	864
95	GENIUS GUN® GAP FILLING FOAM	500ml	champagne	Carificer	123035	12	



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
CLEANIN	IG RANGE						
97	DUST SHEETS - HEAVY DUTY	9ft x 12ft	natural cotton	sheet	124762	1	500
97	DUST SHEETS - ECONOMY	9ft x 12ft	natural cotton	sheet	131207	1	250
97	STAIR-RUNNER (DUST SHEET)	24ft x 3ft	natural cotton	sheet	124258	1	500
97	TISSUE ROLLS	190mm x 150m	white	roll	123870	6	420
97	TISSUE ROLLS	260mm x 400m	white	roll	124193	2	84
97	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	9ft x 12ft	blue/white	sheet	127061	1	500
97	TARPAULIN - HEAVY DUTY	18ft x 12ft	blue/white	sheet	127791	1	252
97	TARPAULIN - ECONOMY	18ft x 12ft	blue	sheet	131208	1	250
98	PVCu FRAME CLEANER	1L	clear	bottie	113621	12	480
98	PVCu CREAM CLEANER	1L	clear	bottle	113619	12	480
98	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	1L	blue	bottle	113620	12	480
98	GLASS & MIRROR CLEANER	25L	blue	jerrycan	115319	1	24
98	SWIPEX WIPES	100	n/a	tub	113551	6	396
98	SWIPEX WIPES	20	n/a	flow pack	120874	12	1440
98	SWIPEX HAND CLEANER	11	red	bottle	127329	6	600
99	CLEANER & DEGREASER	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119708	6	1044
99	SEALANT REMOVER	400ml	n/a	aeresol	119709	6	1044
99	ADHESIVE REMOVER	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119710	6	1044
99	MULTI CLEANER	400ml	n/a	aeresol	119711	6	1044
99	BRAKE CLEANER	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119712	6	1044
LUBRICA	TING AEROSOLS						
100	VASELINE SPRAY	400ml	n/a	aeresol	119703	6	1044
100	SILICONE SPRAY	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119704	6	1044
100	PTFE SPRAY	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119705	6	1044
100	WHITE GREASE	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119706	6	1044
100	MULTI-SPRAY	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119707	6	1044
ENGINEE	ERING AEROSOLS						
101	ZINC SPRAY (MATT)	400ml	n/a	aerosoł	119713	6	1044
101	ZINC SPRAY (SHINY)	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119714	6	1044
101	CONTACT SPRAY	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119715	6	1044
101	DEGRIP ALL	400ml	n/a	aerosol	119716	6	1044
101	CUTTING OIL	400ml	n/a	aeresol	119717	6	1044
GENIUS	SPRAY AEROSOLS						
103	PROTECT ALL - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	n/a	genius spray	134619	6	1080
103	LUBRICATE ALL - GENIUS SPRAY	lm00E	n/a	genius spray	134620	6	1080
103	ALL IN ONE - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	n/a	genius spray	134621	6	1080
103	CLEAN ALL - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	n/a	genius spray	134622	6	1080
103	DEGRIP ALL - GENIUS SPRAY	300ml	n/a	genius spray	134623	6	1080
AUTOM	DTIVE RANGE - BODY REPAIR			18	d		P
104	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	250gr	grey	tin	103419	12	864
104	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	1 kg	grey	tin	103420	12	648
104	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	2 kg	grey	tin	103421	6	420
104	METAL PLASTIC STANDARD	Зkg	grey	dispenser tin	105348	4	240
104	METAL PLASTIC SOFT	1 kg	beige	tin	104314	12	648
104	METAL PLASTIC SOFT	2 kg	beige	tin	105975	6	420
104	METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	1 kg	white	tin	103424	12	648
104	METAL PLASTIC EXTRA FINE	2 kg	white	tin	103425	6	420
104	METAL PLASTIC UNIVERSAL	2 kg	green	tin	110347	6	420
104	METAL PLASTIC ALU	2 kg	aluminium	tin	103426	6	420
	HARDENER	10gr			121173	24	20000



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	РАСК ТУРЕ	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
105	HARDENER	15gr	ređ	tube	121175	24	20000
105	HARDENER	30gr	ređ	tube	121176	24	10000
105	HARDENER	50gr	red	tube	121174	24	8000
105	HARDENER	50gr	white	tube	306123	24	12000
105	HARDENER - DISPENSER SYSTEM	55gr	red	tube	122738	6	900
105	DISPENSER SYSTEM	n/a	n/a	dispenser system	106923	1	40
105	SPRAY FILLER	11	grey	tin	100315	6	426
105	CELLUPLAST	175ml	red	tube	102477	12	1248
105	CELLUPLAST	750gr	red	tin	103430	12	648
106	POLY LIQUID	1 kg	brown	tin	103438	6	300
106	FIBRE GLASS MAT	0.5m <sup>2</sup>	n/a	pack	104443	12	792
106	FIBRE GLASS MAT	1m²	n/a	pack	104442	12	576
106	POLYFIBER	250gr	grey	tin	103431	12	1008
106	POLYFIBER	500gr	grey	tin	103432	12	864
106	POLYFIBER	1 kg	grey	tin	103433	12	648
106	POLYFIBER	1.5 kg	grey	tin	103434	6	420
106	POLYFIBER CLEAR	1.5 kg	clear	tin	103435	6	420
106	POLYSET	250gr	n/a	kit	103436	12	576
106	POLYSET	1 kg	n/a	kit	103437	6	240
ALTOMO	DITVE RANGE - SEALANTS; ADHESIVES & COATINGS						3 A
107	CARBOND 940 FC	300ml	black	cartridge	103445	12	1152
107	CARBOND 940 FC	300ml	grey	cartiridge	103446	12	1152
107	CARBOND 940 FC	300ml	white	cartridge	103447	12	1152
107	CARBOND 955 DG	300ml	black	cartridge	105894	6	1200
107	CARBOND 955 DG	30ml	clear	flask	105928	6	12000
107	CARBOND 955 DG	30ml	n/a	flask	105927	6	14400
107	GASKET SEAL	300ml	red	cartridge	103460	12	1152
108	CARIOINT	300ml	grey	cartridge	103454	12	1560
108	CARSEALER	1 kg	grey	tin	102352	6	396
108	MS SEAM SEALER	290ml		cartridge	110326	12	1200
108	MS SEAM SEALER	290ml	grey	cartridge	110320	12	1200
108					-	12	999
108	MS SEAM SEALER GUN MS SEAM SEALER GUN CONNECTION RING	n/a n/a	n/a	gun	108068	1	999
				connection ring			
108	SOUDAFLOOR SL2	10kg	grey	tin	103483	1	83
108	SL2 PRIMER	5 L	n/a	tin	100226	1	45
108	ROLLER SOUDAFLOOR SL2	n/a	n/a	brush	106690	1	140
108	ANTI SLIP STONE CHIPS	25kg	n/a	L	100777	1	999
	ITIVE RANGE - ANTI-CORROSION			. · ·			
109	UNDERBODY PROTECTION AEROSOL	500ml	black	aerosol	106702	12	600
109	UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN	1 kg	black	tin	106703	12	600
109	UNDERBODY PROTECTION GUN	5 kg	black	tin	106705	4	96
109	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	1 kg	black	tin	106704	12	480
109	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	5 kg	black	tin	106662	4	96
109	UNDERBODY PROTECTION BRUSH	60 L	black	tin	106511	12	6
109	ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL	500ml	black	aerosol	106706	12	672
109	ANTI GRAVEL AEROSOL	500ml	grey	aerosol	106709	12	600
109	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1 kg	black	tin	106707	12	600
109	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1 kg	grey	tin	106710	12	600
109	ANTI GRAVEL GUN	1 kg	white	tin	106708	12	600
109	INCOAT ML AEROSOL	500ml	brown	tin	106711	12	56
109	INCOAT ML GUN	11	brown	tin	106712	12	600



PAGE NO.	PRODUCT NAME	SIZE	COLOUR	PACK TYPE	PRODUCT NUMBER	BOX UNITS	PALLET UNITS
109	INCOAT ML WAX GUN	1 L	clear	tin	106713	12	600
109	INCOAT ML WAX GUN	25 L	clear	tin	106763	1	22
109	PNEUMATIC COATING GUN	n/a	n/a	gun	106813	1	200
PROFESS	IONAL BIKE RANGE - CLEANERS						
110	BIKE CLEANER	11	yellow	bottle	128370	6	600
110	CHAIN CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY	500ml	transparent	genius spray	130525	6	1044
111	MUD REMOVER	1L	green	bottle	128363	6	540
111	DISC CLEANER - GENIUS SPRAY	400ml	transparent	genius spray	128364	6	1044
111	PROTECT & POUSH	400ml	transparent	aerosol	128365	6	1044
111	BIKE WIPES - SPECIAL CYCLING	50 pes	n/a	tub	128369	6	624
PROFESS	NONAL BIKE RANGE - LUBRICATION	÷	* 				
112	DRY WAX	100ml	white	bottle	128366	12	1200
112	DRY WEATHER LUBRICANT	100ml	yellowish	bottle	128406	12	1200
112	WET WEATHER LUBRICANT	100ml	yellowish	bottle	128407	12	1200
112	ALL WEATHER LUBRICANT - GENIUS SPRAY	400ml	transparent	genius spray	128367	6	1044
113	ASSEMBLY PASTE	200ml	light brown	tub	128545	6	1470
113	CARBON ASSEMBLY PASTE	200ml	anthracite	tub	128596	6	1470
113	SILICONE PASTE	200ml	transparent	tub	128368	6	1470
113	SOUDAL BIKE BOX	pack	n/a	multi-pack	128546	1	48
MARKET	ING MATERIALS & POINT OF SALE						
114	RED PLASTIC DISPLAY STAND	1		stand	120165	1	n/a
114	RED PLASTIC DISPLAY STAND - PRODUCT TRAY			tray	120305	1	n/a
114	RED CARDBOARD STANDS			stand	Upon Request	1	n/a
114	SWIPEX FREE STANDING DISPLAY UNIT			display unit	132770	1	n/a
114	GENIUS GUN FREE STANDING DISPLAY UNIT	1		display unit	145795	1	n/a
114	FIX ALL COUNTER TOP DISPLAY UNIT			display unit	127334	1	n/a
114	FIX ALL COUNTER DISPLAY TOP GRAPHIC	1		graphic panel	153282	1	n/a
114	FIX ALL COUNTER DISPLAY BOTTOM GRAPHIC			graphic panel	153281	1	n/a
114	FIX ALL DEMO PANEL			demo panel	146326	1	n/a
115	2020 PRODUCT CATALOGUE	1		catalogue	153255	10	n/a
115	SILIRUB RANGE DL LEAFLET	1	1	leaflet	135501	n/a	n/a
115	SILIRUB A3 COLOUR SELECTOR COUNTER MAT	1		counter mat	152559	n/a	n/a
115	FIX ALL A3 PRODUCT SELECTOR COUNTER MAT	1		counter mat	131589	n/a	n/a
115	FIX ALL RANGE DL LEAFLET	1		leaflet	131586	n/a	n/a
115	SOUDABOND EASY APPLICATION MANUAL			manual	131453	n/a	n/a
115	SOUDABOND EASY AS FLYER		-	flyer	135503	n/a	n/a
115	SOUDABOND EASY A4 PANEL/POSTER			flyer	135502	n/a	n/a
116	SOUDAFOAM RANGE A4 LEAFLET			leaflet	131623	n/a	n/a
116	SOUDAFOAM RANGE DL LEAFLET			leaflet	131624	n/a	n/a
116	BUILDING AIRTIGHTNESS A4 BOOKLET			booklet	132327	n/a	n/a
116	SOUDATIGHT LIQUID MEMBRANES A4 BOOKLET			booklet	132329	n/a	n/a
116	FIRE SOLUTIONS A4 BOOKLET	1		booklet	128773	n/a	n/a
115	SOUDATHERM ROOF A4 BOOKLET			booklet	128034	n/a	n/a
117	TECHNICAL AEROSOLS A4 BOOKLET			booklet	132278	n/a	n/a
117	SOUDABIKE PRO BIKE RANGE A4 BOOKLET			booklet	129125	n/a	n/a
				LCD screen	125627	1	n/a
	7" ICD SCREEN		1	LCD SLIEEN	1 123021	1 1	110
117	7" LCD SCREEN	1		hov	300024	1	nla
	7" LED SCREEN SOUDAL PRODUCT BOX SOUDAL PEN			box pen	300034 122238	1	n/a n/a



## **RAL® Colour Product List**

# Silrub. color

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 1000 green beige	117256
RAL 1001 beige	119022
RAL 1002 sand yellow	119643
RAL 1003 signal yellow	
RAL 1004 golden yellow	122658
RAL 1005 honey yellow	
RAL 1006 maize yellow	
RAL 1007 daffodil yellow	
RAL 1011 brown beige	119053
RAL 1012 lemon yellow	124439
RAL 1013 oyster white	105822
RAL 1014 ivory	113190
RAL 1015 light ivory	105827
RAL 1016 sulfur yellow	
RAL 1017 saffron yellow	115875
RAL 1018 zinc yellow	123882
RAL 1019 grey beige	114640
RAL 1020 olive yellow	123847
RAL 1021 rape yellow	
RAL 1023 traffic yellow	118764
RAL 1024 ochre yellow	125616
RAL 1026 luminous yellow	
RAL 1027 curry	
RAL 1028 melon yellow	
RAL 1032 broom yellow	123440
RAL 1033 dahlia yellow	
RAL 1034 pastel yellow	
RAL 1035 pearl beige	
RAL 1036 pearl gold	121807
RAL 1037 sun yellow	121007
RAL 2000 yellow orange	120568
RAL 2001 red orange	121298
RAL 2002 vermilion	121236
RAL 2002 verminon RAL 2003 pastel orange	
RAL 2003 paster orange	-
RAL 2004 pure orange	-
RAL 2007 luminous bright orange	
RAL 2008 bright red orange	
RAL 2009 traffic orange	
RAL 2010 signal orange	
RAL 2011 deep orange	

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 2012 salmon orange	
RAL 2013 pearl orange	114472
RAL 3000 flame red	116256
RAL 3001 signal red	115954
RAL 3002 carmine red	118878
RAL 3003 ruby red	113060
RAL 3004 purple red	115681
RAL 3005 wine red	105828
RAL 3007 black red	115304
RAL 3009 oxid red	114119
RAL 3011 brown red	123396
RAL 3012 beige red	
RAL 3013 tomato red	117108
RAL 3014 antique pink	
RAL 3015 light pink	114295
RAL 3016 coral red	117137
RAL 3017 rose	
RAL 3018 strawberry red	
RAL 3020 traffic red	114294
RAL 3022 salmon pink	119078
RAL 3024 luminous red	
RAL 3026 luminous bright red	
RAL 3027 raspberry red	
RAL 3031 orient red	
RAL 3032 pearl ruby red	
RAL 3033 pearl pink	
RAL 4001 red lilac	
RAL 4002 red violet	
RAL 4003 heather violet	
RAL 4004 claret violet	
RAL 4005 blue lilac	123959
RAL 4006 traffic purple	
RAL 4007 purple violet	
RAL 4008 signal violet	
RAL 4009 pastel violet	
RAL 4010 telemagenta	
RAL 4011 pearl violet	
RAL 4012 pearl blackberry	
RAL 5000 lilac blue	115029
RAL 5001 green blue	116103
RAL 5002 ultramarine blue	117165

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 5003 saphire blue	114148
RAL 5004 black blue	130375
RAL 5005 signal blue	
RAL 5007 brilliant blue	116146
RAL 5008 grey blue	115253
RAL 5009 azure blue	113809
RAL 5010 gentian blue	114299
RAL 5011 steel blue	105829
RAL 5012 light blue	114242
RAL 5013 cobalt blue	116631
RAL 5014 pigeon blue	115964
RAL 5015 sky blue	111738
RAL 5017 traffic blue	115130
RAL 5018 turquoise blue	116945
RAL 5019 capri blue	123940
RAL 5020 ocean blue	121783
RAL 5021 water blue	116321
RAL 5022 night blue	152563
RAL 5023 distant blue	114103
RAL 5024 pastel blue	115185
RAL 5025 pearl gentian blue	
RAL 5026 pearl night blue	
RAL 6000 patina green	127326
RAL 6001 emerald green	
RAL 6002 leaf green	116630
RAL 6003 olive green	114007
RAL 6004 blue green	116001
RAL 6005 moss green	114104
RAL 6006 grey olive	117130
RAL 6007 bottle green	122210
RAL 6008 brown green	
RAL 6009 fir green	105830
RAL 6010 grass green	113227
RAL 6011 reseda green	116325
RAL 6012 black green	116617
RAL 6013 reed green	122656
RAL 6014 yellow olive	
RAL 6015 black olive	117002
RAL 6016 turquoise green	121904
RAL 6017 may green	121170
RAL 6018 yellow green	114478



## **RAL® Colour Product List**

# Silfrub. color

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 6019 whitegreen	114116
RAL 6020 chrome green	121158
RAL 6021 pale green	115986
RAL 6022 olive drab	114298
RAL 6024 traffic green	
RAL 6025 fern green	
RAL 6026 opal green	
RAL 6027 light green	
RAL 6028 pine green	115058
RAL 6029 mint green	119252
RAL 6032 signal green	
RAL 6033 mint turquoise	123284
RAL 6034 pastel turquoise	120430
RAL 6035 pearl green	
RAL 6036 pearl opal green	
RAL 7000 squirrel grey	115391
RAL 7001 silver grey	114243
RAL 7002 olive grey	116710
RAL 7003 moss grey	114568
RAL 7004 signal grey	116632
RAL 7005 mouse grey	113691
RAL 7006 beige grey	115028
RAL 7008 khaki grey	115879
RAL 7009 green grey	114636
RAL 7010 tent grey	113838
RAL 7011 iron grey	114481
RAL 7012 basalt grey	115682
RAL 7013 brown grey	114484
RAL 7015 slate grey	116060
RAL 7016 anthracite grey	105831
RAL 7021 grey black	115271
RAL 7022 umbra grey	114267
RAL 7023 concrete grey	114170
RAL 7024 graphite grey	120487
RAL 7026 granite grey	121199
RAL 7030 stone grey	113159
RAL 7031 blue grey	115230
RAL 7032 pebble grey	110727
RAL 7033 cement grey	115570
RAL 7034 yellow grey	115097
RAL 7035 light grey	118489

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 7036 platinum grey	118402
RAL 7037 dusty grey	114005
RAL 7038 agate grey	114293
RAL 7039 quartz grey	113228
RAL 7040 window grey	116968
RAL 7042A traffic grey A	117801
RAL 7043B traffic grey B	117237
RAL 7044 silk grey	116033
RAL 7045 telegrey 1	121263
RAL 7046 telegrey 2	118043
RAL 7047 telegrey 4	114720
RAL 7048 pearl mouse grey	118963
RAL 8000 green brown	126000
RAL 8001 ochre brown	114749
RAL 8002 signal brown	117671
RAL 8003 clay brown	116305
RAL 8004 copper brown	119493
RAL 8007 fawn brown	121808
RAL 8008 olive brown	
RAL 8011 nut brown	121061
RAL 8012 red brown	119172
RAL 8014 sepia brown	114296
RAL 8015 chestnut brown	118186
RAL 8016 mahogany brown	118698
RAL 8017 chocolate brown	114750
RAL 8019 grey brown	116106
RAL 8022 black brown	124358
RAL 8023 orange brown	116567
RAL 8024 beige brown	119814
RAL 8025 pale brown	121279
RAL 8028 terra brown	121060
RAL 8029 pearl copper	
RAL 9001 cream	105870
RAL 9002 grey white	116322
RAL 9003 signal white	124216
RAL 9004 signal black	115955
RAL 9005 jet black	127838
RAL 9006 aluminium white	106735
RAL 9007 grey aluminium	111713
RAL 9010 pure white	118401
RAL 9011 graphite black	

RAL CLASSIC Colours	Product Code
RAL 9016 traffic white	116894
RAL 9017 traffic black	
RAL 9018 papyrus white	121497
RAL 9022 pearl light grey	117131
RAL 9023 pearl dark grey	129174

\* Please check standard RAL<sup>®</sup> Colours



Notes





